NOW WITH COVER DISK! FOR YOUR
- AMIGA
- ST, &
- PC

Seriously good...

Issue 150 • 21st September 1991 • £1.50

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

CRAMMED SO FULL OF CODE IT'S CRACKING!

COVER DISK

AMIGA

- AIR WARRIOR

On-line battles with up to 40 other players fighting at once!

ST

- AIR WARRIOR

Take your ST right over the top!

PC

- TEX

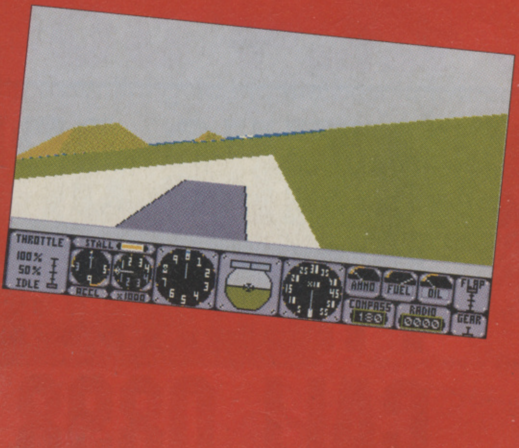
Tex takes the torture out of tightening your text

WORLD'S FIRST ON-LINE COMBAT FLIGHT SIM – play it *now*!

DISK EXCLUSIVE!

KES'MAI
PRESENTS
AIR
WARRIOR™
WD A

Air Warrior™ © 1990 by Kesmai Corporation All rights reserved


THROTTLE
100%
50%
IDLE
STALL
ACCL
x1000
AMMO
FUEL
OIL
FLAP
COMPASS
180
RADIO
GEAR

- **READ** all about it on page 5, then...
- **TRY** it for yourself – Amiga *and* ST versions are on this week's disk!*
- **PLUS!** WIN 1,000 hours *free* online time, as 50 readers take to the skies

INSIDE

20 PAGES OF 16-BIT NEWS

**PS:* oh by the way, next week it's the PC's turn

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value
38
9 770957 064035

AWESOME!

WIN AN AMIGA 500, 20 MEG HARD DISC AND A MASSIVE 37" TV MONITOR!

THIS HAS GOT TO BE THE BIGGEST AMIGA COMPETITION THERE HAS EVER BEEN! NOT ONLY ARE WE GIVING YOU THE CHANCE TO WIN AN AMIGA 500 COMPLETE WITH 20 MEG HARD DISC AND JOYSTICK, BUT YOU'LL ALSO RECEIVE THIS ENORMOUS MITSUBISHI 37" TELEVISION! THIS WILL GIVE YOUR AMIGA GIGANTIC GAMES GRAPHICS, BUT YOU CAN USE IT AS A NORMAL STEREO TV TOO! THE PRICE OF THIS LITTLE LOT WOULD BE £4000, BUT WE'RE GIVING YOU THE CHANCE TO WIN IT ALL!

CALL 0898 224 888 NOW!

WIN THIS GRUESOME PREDATOR MASK!

CALL 0898 224 889

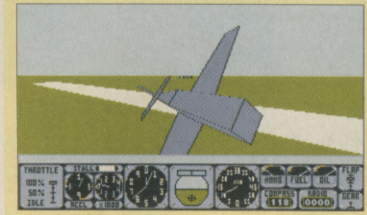
Calls cost 36p (cheap rate) and 48p (at all other times) per minute including VAT. For winners list send a SAE to: Populuxe, PO Box 2065, London, W12 9JH. 0898 calls are more expensive than normal so please ask permission before you call. Services involve a series of questions followed by a tiebreaker, the winner will be the entrant judged to have the best tiebreaker.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

CONTENTS

21 September 1991 • Express 150

COVER STORY



• Fly and fight against fellow on-line ST and Amiga owners with *Air Warrior*

Chocks away for a world first!

The first multi-user on-line combat flight sim has just flown into the UK courtesy of On-line Entertainment. And it's on your disk too. Check out what makes it so special on page 5

THIS WEEK

News: All the latest updates – page 4-7

THE TIMES
TOSHIBA

• An entire copy of *The Times* and *The Sunday Times* are now available on CD-ROM from Toshiba – see page 4

What's New

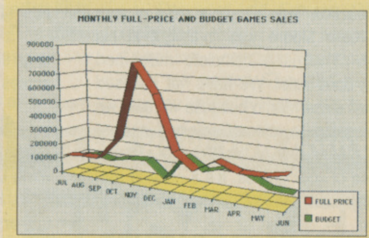
Philips notebooks and optical disk drives that'll knock you back £3,000 along with organisers and computer controlled telephones for a helluva lot less. The newest of the new are all on page 8

COVER DISK 3

Express software: Strap yourself in, fire up the disk, pull on your stick and get airborne on page 10

COVER DISK

THE EXPRESS FEATURE



• Software houses are in selling heaven during the months of November and December – so start saving now!

Fun with the figures of fun

How is your machine faring in the games software stakes? And what does the future hold? The fun starts for some and stops for others on pages 14 &15

INSIDE INFORMATION

The Amiga, ST & PC pages

A-Max II and Workbench 2 for the Amiga, a whole load of ST games news , *Excel 4* and *Ami Pro 2* for the PC are all just screaming for your attention on pages 53,54 & 56

A-Max II
Screen Size
Colors
Port A
Port B
ImageWriter Emulation
Video Mode
Memory Size
Memory Mode
Use KickStart

Copyright ©1990 ReadySoft Incorporated Written by Simon Douglas

X 691 ECS Y $116

Screen Size: Workbench

Colors: Default

Port A: Serial

Port B: Parallel

ImageWriter Emulation: Off

• Turn your Amiga into a Mac with *AMax II*

Public Domain

The essential guide to the best in low-cost software – pages 58, 59, 60 & 61

Games Week

Stuart Campbell visits ***Utopia***, meets ***Terminator 2*** and goes to the show no-one was allowed to visit. Catch the man with the wildest haircut in the universe on pages 62 & 63

•*Utopia:* now Gremlin enters the God sim market

SHOPPING EXPRESS

16-bit reviews	**17**	**CPC**	**25**	**Consoles**	**33**
Letters	**21**	**C64**	**29**	**TechTips**	**46**
Mac	**24**	**Spectrum**	**32**	**On-line**	**49**

YOUR MACHINE

AMIGA

Inter word and ***Flow 3.0*** rated and reviewed...17-18

Revamp your Amiga with revolutionary ***Sybil***........53

ST

Power Slimline and Progate 40DC appraised for value 54

On show at the ECES and tips for success 54

PC

Screenworks and ***Correct Grammar*** assessed and graded 18

Windows WP war, ***Wordtris*** preview, revamped ***Excel*** and portable book of the week on a packed page 56

MACINTOSH

Microsoft price cuts, fastest CD-Rom and MacHack winners 24

CPC

Domark's ***Grandstand,*** cheap DTP, and tips to load your tape software 25

C64

Spike in Transylvania reviewed, PD fanzine and sound moves...................29

SPECTRUM

Spectrum on screen near you, fanzine update and ***Postman Pat*** lives on...32

CONSOLES

More games for the CD PC engine, converting your Game Gear to a Master System and ***Battletoads*** on the loose 33

Dell of a deal

Nasty rumours start to fly when the founder of a major American hardware maker begins to sell his shares.

This is what has happened to Dell Computer Corporation, formed by ex-IBM executive, Michael Dell.

Dell, who owns eight million shares in the corporation has sold 350,000 of them over the last two and a half months, according to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

A spokesman for Dell put this shedding of stock down to "Normal portfolio diversification". With Dell in a strong position in both the PC and workstation markets worldwide, this diversification could well mean an expansion into the lower-end market. ■

EXPRESS...

Micro-mad farmers in Indiana, USA, are using hi-tech computers to buy and sell low-tech hay. The cornfed cowboys use their personal computers and modems to phone in details of the deals to a central computer system.

SNIPPET...

Hacker's hand turns to books

The man whose name went down in the annals of computer hacking for the daring Prince Philip/Prestel hack has turned over a new leaf.

In fact Robert Schifreen has turned over several hundred new leaves – those of his latest book called *Data Protection and Security for Personal Computers*.

Schifreen's prestel hack was splashed across the national newspapers and was made famous in *The Hackers Handbook*. It involved badly embarassing Prestel by not only breaking into its supposedly hack-free security system, but by also leaving messages in the HRH The Duke of Edinburgh's personal and private mail-box.

The latest book turns the tables on these activities by advising businesses on the possible dangers presented by hackers or just plain office thieves. Areas covered include virus protection, access control and passwording, tricks that hackers use, and special considerations for LAN servers, amongst other subjects.

The book costs a staggering £145 (that's £1.03 per page for the 140 page tome). For more information call the publishers TTK Ltd on 081-995 9845. ■

CD-ROM on the march

In a slap to the face for Philips, Hitachi, and Sony, Toshiba is claiming that it is the worldwide market leader in CD-ROM production and marketing.

Sources at the company claimed this week that it had sold "about 60,000 CD-ROM disk-drives" and has a "25 per cent market share".

However, Philips, the Dutch electronics company, will not be too upset by Tosh's claims; because for every CD-ROM disc and drive sold worldwide, it makes a royalty. ■

• An entire issue of *The Times* and *The Sunday Times* are now available on CD-ROM from Toshiba. The company is now claiming Compact Disc technology is the way forward to a 'Utopia' for computer users

Polygram pulls out of CD-I

Philips' dream of Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) supremacy has taken a battering.

American magazine, *TWICE*, reports that PolyGram, the giant record and entertainments company, which is 80 per cent owned by Philips, is to sell its stake in Philips Interactive Media of America. This basically means that PolyGram is withdrawing from CD-I development.

The news has brought grins to the faces of Commodore personnel who are pushing CDTV. ■

Activision pulls in US Gold for breach of royalties contract

£200,000 LEGAL BATTLE ENSUES

Top UK leisure software publisher US Gold is being hauled over the coals by Activision in a £200,000 legal battle.

Activision UK, which has been involved in arguments as to who actually runs it since its UK offices were shut down in March this year, has issued legal proceedings for breach of contract. It claims that US Gold "breached an agreement for failure to pay sales guarantees and royalties".

SETTING A PRECEDENT

Activision president, Keith Moore, said: "We are not trying to be difficult, we'd just like to get paid the royalties for products which have come out. These problems have been going on since we (the Disk Company) took over. We perceive it as a simple collection matter. Maybe it is a precedent though. I have to solve these problems, and I picked out US Gold first because it was the biggest".

When asked if Activision's (which to all intents and purposes ceased to exist in March) reaction was simply a case of sour grapes, Keith Moore was forthright in his response: "That is a complete misnomer! Activision does exist. We have not released any games since March because we said we were not going to release any bad ones – and that means any of the old stuff. This is not a case of sour grapes. It's a case of getting money from royalties which are ours".

DISTRIBUTION RIGHTS

It is alleged that Activision granted USG the rights to distribute games which included *Hammerfist, Ninja Spirit, Dynamite Dux, Myth, Super Wonderboy, Enduro Racer, Wicked, Bangkok Knights, International Karate 2, Citadel*, and more than aptly for the current situation *Vendetta*.

The games fall into all the major formats including ST, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, and CPC. US Gold distributed the games in widely bought compilations, such as Sega Master Mix, Sega Arcade Turbo, Coin-Op Hits, and System 3 Pack.

It is claimed that USG has not paid the large sum of cash in the form of 'unpaid guarantees' – essentially royalties.

STORMY HISTORY

Activision's recent history has been stormy, while US Gold's fortunes in all senses of the word, have continued to improve. This is the first anyone has heard of Activision since the doors were shut on the Reading HQ and business moved to Paris.

The fact that two console compilations are included in the legal proceedings, combined with Activision/The Disk Company's known interests in the Sega market, is a major reason why the legal proceedings were issued in the first place.

It is understood that US Gold will make counter-claims which are based on the fact that it has been unable to complete several compilations because it has not received games from Activision. ■

Action axes laptop prices

Fancy a nice piece of 386SX notebook computing kit from IBM? Fancy it at a knock down price? Well, how about the N33SX and L40SX which are being sold by Action Computer Supplies at well below minimum retail price (mrp).

The N33SX, pictured right, is a 12MHz machine which comes with a 40Mb hard disk and 2Mb of RAM which is expandable to 6Mb. It uses Ni-Cad batteries which provide up to 1.5 hours of operating time.

The L40SX is the 20MHz version, with a 60Mb hard drive, up to 18Mb and three hours worth of battery time. Both machines come with serial and parallel ports, VGA side-lit LCD screens and auto-sensing mains units.

The L40SX costs £2,319 (mrp £3,495) and the N33SX £1, 235 (mrp is £1,865). For more information call Action on 081-900 2566. ■

Not so Sony side

The most organised, bureaucratic bug ever has just struck the Japanese multi-billion yen electronics giant Sony.

And the glitch has forced the company to stop selling its handheld, handwriting input palmtop computer, the Sony PTC300.

The built-in software will not let users carry out any actions which are not noted in the manual. Although sources close to Sony have not confirmed the exact nature of the problem, however it has been confirmed that Sony is to rush re-written software to its 162 dealers. ■

Air Warrior: US smash hit flys into the UK at long last

A TIME TO LIVE A TIME TO FLY!

COVER STORY

The world's most successful interactive, multi-user air-combat game has finally reached the UK.

Air Warrior which features on this week's *Express* Cover Disk, has already clocked up some 250,000 flying hours, and five years worth of development in the United States.

Its emergence in the UK opens up new vistas of in-flight entertainment to domestic computer users. And the distributor, On-Line Entertainment, has decided not to charge users through the nose by putting the system on a premium 0898 number.

CHEAP THRILLS

Air Warrior costs users £1.50 per hour, with an intial £5 down at the beginning of a session. According to On-LIne executive, Clement Chambers (formerly of CRL which produced the excellent *Tau Ceti*) the difference between playing *Air Warrior* and a well respected flight simulation like *F-11 Strike Eagle* is "The difference between playing with someone else and playing with yourself!".

Chambers, who has a history of cynicism concerning what he sees as a pompous computer industry, is claiming great things for his new venture. When we asked him why on earth people should fork out for a modem, and telephone bill in order to play a flight sim, he replied: "You have to realise that this is not a simulation as such. It has 3D graphics, several theatres of operation, and you are flying against real people in real time. In the States, the ace flyers, the Top Guns, use the game as relaxation and to hone their skills. I'm rather glad this isn't happening over here yet because once you get into the air with those guys you're lucky if you last 10 minutes".

ALL FORMAT FLYERS

Air Warrior is available to users of all 16-bits formats. WIth up to 40 people in the air at any one time, the action is fast, furious and sometimes too realistic.

One user told *Express*: "The adrenalin really does start to pump as you realise that it's not just a computer you're playing against, it's a real person. They can make mistakes, you can make mistakes. It's human against human, so you really want to win."

I
AIR WARRIOR
WD A

• *Air Warrior* : no longer will you have to pit your wits and hone your skills against the cold, clear, logic of a computer. Playing over the phone means playing real people

Air Warrior is up and running now. And you can take it for a trial run with *Express*. For more information call On-Line Entertainment on 081-558 6114. And remember to keep your goggles on at all times. ■

TURN TO PAGE 11 TO SEE HOW YOU COULD WIN 20 HOURS 'FLYING' TIME

Geisha game 'embarrassing'

Geisha, the game which, in the words of *Express*' ravening games reviewer Stuart Campbell, is "as sexy as that Benetton ad" is not published by Electronic Zoo but by Tomahawk.

A spokesman for the Zoo said: "We distribute it, and we don't really want to. We are embarrassed by it and wouldn't want our mothers to see it". ■

SHOOT FROM THE LIP

"We do it for the money. M-O-N-E-Y"
Randal Moulie of IBM, the trainer of chess-challenging chip monster, Deep Thought, commenting on why Big Blue invests in such apparent trivia.

'I can tell you that listening to two men talking about their latest cars is very similar to listening to two children talking about their latest Nintendo.'
Peter Brown, MD of toymaker Tony UK. From *The Independent*.

'Cyberspace remains a frontier region across which roam the few aboriginal technologists and cyberpunks who can tolerate the austerity of its savage computer interfaces, incompatible communication protocols, proprietary barricades, cultural and legal ambiguities, and general lack of useful maps or metaphors."
John P Barlow, co-founder of the Electronic Frontier Foundation, in *The Scientific American*.

'It looks much the same as the legal profession'
The same august organ's response.

EXPRESS...

The Police Football Intelligence Unit, which hold 6,500 files on footy thugs on its computer database, has chanced upon a new and rare breed of hooligan. It has been analysing photos and videos of the Tory party conference in Bournemouth.

SNIPPET...

Spying tonight!

The name behind the legendary *Hacker's Handbook* has published yet another exposé of the nastier side of computing.

Hugo Cornwall is the man and*The Industrial Espionage Handbook* is the book.

Since the publishers of the *Hacker's Handbook* decided not to re-print it, Cornwall – real name Peter Sommer – has been researching the new book dealing with the true meanings of jargon like 'pro-active market research' and 'competitor intelligence'.

According to a spokesman for the publishers Century: "It has no ethical standpoint, dealing with the collection and compilation of commercial intelligence and resources, disciplines, techniques and technologies available to the service of the industrial espionage agent". This includes such tactics as computer intrusion and reverse engineering.

A riveting read for anyone interested in computing and its seedy underside. The book costs £9.99 and is in the shops now. ■

EXPRESS...

Deep Thought, IBM's chess-playing wonder that seems to want to beat every human being on Earth, from Karpov to Joe Blow, has just drawn a two game match with Aussie champion, Darryl Johansen. The man played in Sydney, the computer in New York.

SNIPPET...

Floppy fails for Foreign Office

The Foreign Office has blundered again. It appears that following the closure of a company which was supplying the Foreign Office with office equipment, a floppy disk containing all the financial records was damaged beyond repair – and there was no back-up.

The liquidation of the unnamed company took place in February 1990.

After much manual bookkeeping, imbalances of up to £500 million were found and at the last report in July, £100,000 was still unaccounted for.

A report, published by the House of Commons Common Committee on public accounts is said to be 'disturbed' by the way that the Foreign Office seemingly disregarded basic guidelines on computing procedure – in other words no back-ups were made. The committee is also 'alarmed' and even 'astonished' that while the accounting system was being changed, so was the entire accounting staff.

The upshot of this multi-million pound loss of public money, which as usual is being blamed on computers, is that one cashier who stole £31,000 has been sacked. ■

Japan draws a trump card

First disks, then optical disks, then integrated circuit cards, and now Japan's NTT has come up with the integrated optical card.

The company calls its revolutionary new development in computer storage, the 'Hybrid'.

It comprises a layer of optical memory spread over a standard integrated circuit card (IC) of the type used as the storage medium for hand-held organisers such as the Sharp IQ.

The IC holds the central processing unit and 0.8Mb of memory, while the optical layer holds a massive 1Mb of memory.

Aside from standard text, even graphic and picture data can be stored using the card, although it cannot be erased or re-written. The Hybrid was first shown at the Smart Card Application and Technology Exhibition in Finland two weeks ago. Commercial releases of the card are not expected for another two years. ■

Banking on a system

No longer will you have to wait for weeks for that important cheque to clear if Barclays new cheque and document handling system catches on with other High Street banks.

Barclays has installed more than 1,500 NCR 87720 document handlers to carry out the task normally done by four manual systems.The new automated system reduces this process to a single operation in 700 of the High Street bank's branches.

Each cheque or document processed with the new system is allotted a unique reference number, allowing any queries to be chased more quickly.

With the new document handlers Barclays expects to save £8m a year by the mid-1990s.

The only downside is that the bank will also be able to send out petulent letters about overdrafts in double quicktime too. ■

EXPRESS...

An ex-British military laptop computer was sold at auction in Amsterdam. No big deal you might think, but this laptop followed the great tradition of containing low level military secrets!

SNIPPET...

Swift thinking

Sick of having your deskspace eaten up by huge modems? The new Swiftlink series from Multidata Communications could be the answer to your prayers.

Not only can the SL2442 and SL9642 cope with V42bis data compression, error correction, autodialling, dialback, security/password protection and up to 38,400 bit per second (bps) data transmission rates, they only measure 7 by 4 inches, due to the new Rockwell chipset. The SL2442 costs £495, the SL962 £895. Call 0793 782450. ■

The European Computer Entertainment Show drifts into

THE SHOW THAT

The European Computer Entertainment Show which was held at the spanking new Earl's Court II between 5-8 September was as dull as ditchwater.

The show, which ran into a minefield of mismanagement that exploded under the feet of the public late last month, featured no major new releases, no surprises and engendered none of the enthusiasm normally associated with Europe's premier computer event.

EARLS COURT
2

• Earl's Court II was the scene for this year's European Computer Entertainment Show. While there were entertainments in the form of parties, champagne and games playing for the industry, the buying public could only look on

NO GO AREAS

The ECES has been widely publicised throughout the computer press as a show for the public. It was only days before the decision to turn the event into a trade binge that adverts warned the public not to attend.

While a few members of the software buying public did make the journey to Earl's Court, the bulk stayed away. Had the consumer side gone ahead however, it is more than likely that the average computer user would have felt a sense of disappointment. There were none of the *RoboCops*, *Turtles*, pop star mini-concerts, product launches, arcade galleries (including the smoke belching, faulty machine like the one which adorned Ocean's stand last year) which made last year's event such a massive success.

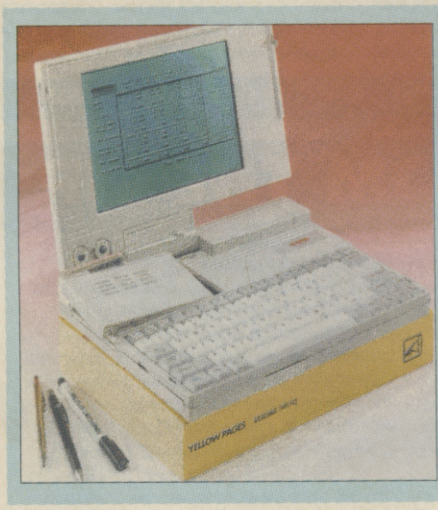
Many major software houses even boycotted the trade side of the event. Mirrorsoft set up shop at Kensington Park. US Gold – incorporating LucasFilm and SSI, Electronic Arts, Psygnosis, and Core Design were all at the Gloucester Hotel.

BAD TIMING?

Reasons for dropping the consumer side bandied about amongst leisure software gurus were that the show was too far away from Christmas to be effective, and that having to pay for two stands – one for the trade side, and one for the doomed consumer – was too much of an investment. According to a number of sources who were adamant that they should not be named in print, the whole affair had been mismanaged from the start. Excuses such as the so-called recession were generally dismissed as "rubbish" and "inaccurate".

NEXT YEAR ISLINGTON?

How does this all bode for an extravagant consumer show? Frankly it doesn't. According to Simon Jeffery of Electronic Arts: "In terms of business, we had a great show. But at the end of the whole thing we were calling the



Security on your lap

This Yellow Pages sized laptop boasts a removeable hard disk, a boon to security conscious users everywhere.

It is the Centreprise International Notebook 2-D Confidential, from the CI range of 286 and 386 machines. This series of machines weigh 2.6Kgs, and come with 40 or 80Mb hard disks, LCD displays, single 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy drives.

The 80286 2-D costs £1,495, while its more powerful 386 comrade comes in at £1,995. Both prices, and sizes, are more than respectable in a packed notebook market. ■

Touch typing benefits blind

Sight impaired Australians are feeling the benefits of computing with a new typing course.

Based on a voice controlled system, the Typequick course helps the blind and partially sighted to learn touch typing.

The developer of the system, Noel Macintosh, explains: "As far as we know there are no other systems in the world which cater specifically for blind typists".

Whether or not a British company has had the good sense to pick up on the idea has yet to be disclosed. ■

Acorn users have a ball

The news of the ECES non-event probably comes as no surprise to Archimedes users. They have a show of their own in the form of the BBC Acorn User Show.

It is to be held at Wembley Conference Centre from the 11 to 13 October and even members of the public are invited.

The show will include features for owners of the Archimedes, A3000, BBC, BBC Master and even the Electron.

More than 60 exhibitors are expected including Arxe Systems, Topologika, and Clares. Acorn experts will be running a diagnostic clinic offering help with problem machines. There will also be competitions, a game arcade with high score prizes, and even a school's projects centre.

Topping off the shebang is what the organiser calls a "Fabulous 60s concert" featuring such wrinkly rockers as Mike Berry, the Bruvvers and Herman's Hermits. Also appearing at the show will be athletes Linford Christie, Fatima Whitbread and Colin Jackson, and then Carol Vorderman of *Countdown* fame will also be there.

Doors open from 10am and shut at 6pm. Price in advance is £5 (adult), £3 (under 16) and £13 (two adults and two children). On the door these rise to £6, £4, and £16. ■

Apple case is overturned

Two top Apple Computer executives are breathing more easily now because a 1984 verdict against them has been overturned by a federal district court judge in California,US.

A 'class action' brought by an undisclosed number of disgruntled Apple customers had alleged that the execs had made misleading statements about the abilities of Apple's 'Twiggy' disk drive on the now discontinued Lisa computer.

In 1984 an Apple spokesman said that the company "Disagrees with the verdict and will contest it" . Had this new ruling not gone in their favour, the two Apple executives could have been made to pay damages of up to $40 million.

The latest judgement ruled in favour of former Apple chief executive office Mike Markkula and former vice president of Apple's peripheral products division John Vennard, ruling that there is no evidence that either man violated securities laws.

The judge has even ordered a new trial with respect to Apple itself.

A much relieved Apple vice president, Edward Stead, said: "We're gratified the ruling reversed the prior verdict against the two former officers and we're confident we will prevail in a new trial". ■

computer history with more of a wimper than a bang

NEVER WAS

Gloucester Hotel, Earl's Court III.

"We would be happy to commit to a consumer show next year, but until an organiser realises that it's not about making money, it's about aiding the public, it won't happen. We don't feel that the industry is mature or together enough at the moment to put on a good consumer show".

Andrew Wright of Virgin Games was equally acerbic in his comments: "This year's show was sadly lacking – it was an anti-climax to all that we had been expecting since last year. If we, as an industry can't get a something together for the consumer, that's a sad reflection on the state of this industry.

"Now it looks as if next year's will be trade only too, and not even Earl's Court – people are talking seriously about the Design Centre in Islington."

RIGHT TO REPLY

So, the excuses for a lack of consumer side, and a drab trade show have been coming thick and fast, recession being top of the list. However, for an industry which has seen its profits rise rather than fall since the last ECES, and is as healthy now as it has ever been this is a lame reason. Turn to page 9 of this week's issue to see what the industry's own statistics have to say about that. ■

WHAT WAS THERE FOR YOUR MACHINE?

Although ECES was a trade-only show, software houses did have to show their distributors the new releases which will be topping the charts late this year and early next. The possible hits to look out for are:

OCEAN

Notable news from the Manchester mega-company was that *Batman: The Movie* will soon be out as budget on the Hit Squad label. *Terminator II* stomped on to the scene at long last in its official launch, as did *Elf*.

SIERRA ON-LINE

Sierra has long been producing quality games for the PC. New releases expected include: *Rise of the Dragon* on the Amiga, *Space Quest IV*, on all major formats, *Red Baron, A-10 Tank Killer, Dr Brain* and *Mixed Up Mother Goose*.

ANCO

Having rested on the not insubstantial laurels of the *Kick Off* series (*Kick Off, Kick Off II* and *Player Manager*) it has been widely expected that Anco would storm into the show with previews of its now advertised *Tip Off* basketball game. It didn't. Instead there was news that *Kick Off* would be called *Pro Soccer* in Japan.

CORE DESIGN

Again expectations were running high with rumours that a follow-up to the successful *Corporation* would be confirmed for imminent launch. These came to nothing. Although the game is on the drawing board, eager fans should not hold their breath.

PSYGNOSIS

The Liverpudlian software house responsible for quality games like *Lemmings, The Killing Game Show* and *Shadow of the Beast* was being adept at staying quiet about new releases. *Shadow of the Beast III* has been expected, but became yet another no show.

Generally the show was a meeting place for executives and journalists who chatted in bars about the days of the PCW show, lasts year's ECES and the forthcoming Computer Shopper and World of Commodore shows. The public was not missed, and did not miss much themselves.

It the Super NES monster!

Nintendo has finally got round to launching its Super Nintendo Entertainment System (NES) in the States.

The Super NES, known in the UK via grey import as the Super Famicom, is the 16-bit version of Nintendo's 8-bit NES .

According to Nintendo's US vice president for marketing, Peter Main, who got carried away with his own marketing-speak, the machine can do more than just play games. It appears to be airworthy too: "The Super NES is flying off store shelves as fast as retailers can get it there", he said.

The $199.95 (£121.18 but expect a straight pound for dollar conversion when it comes to the UK next year) machine comes bundled with *Super Mario World.*

Only two other Super NES games are available outside Japan – *F-Zero*, and *Pilotwings* both costing £49.95 (£30.29).

The Super NES is accepted as a better machine technically than Sega's Mega Drive. Like the Mega Drive, it offers digital stereo sound, but it also has enhanced graphics abilities such as hardware scrolling, rotation and enlargement.

For British gamers, the American launch means that the wait for an official Super NES (Famicom) is lessening. Nintendo has hit the US in time for Christmas, and it is expected to do the same in Europe in 1992. ■

EXPRESS

Atari's latest press briefing at the Kensington Hilton included news of the company's £4 million marketing plans. On the slide shown to illustrate this, a new company had entered the console battle – apparently Atari is keeping up with a firm called Ninpendo.

SNIPPET

On-line engineers

Engineers who design and build artificial intelligence systems can now advertise their skills to all in the trade for free.

The International Association of Knowledge Engineers (IAKE), Washington, US, has started a free bulletin board system to list engineers' jobs and CVs .

To get yourself listed call 0101 800 833 6464 or 0101 301 816 2473. To post a CV, upload it to the same BBS numbers.

Contact Cathy Morris at IAKE on 0101 301 231 7826. ■

'Young genius' hacks through Pentagon

An American hacker has had a particularly busy year. During the Gulf War, Deri Schriebman, 18, managed to bypass the world renowned security of the Pentagon and cybered out with information on the Patriot missile system amongst other tip-top secrets.

The war over, Schriebman then became bored of military secrets and turned his attention to credit card organisation Visa.

Scrabbling around within Visa's computer network, the teenage terror was able to supply his friends with account details which they used in a monumental spending spree.

Schriebman, like many master criminals before him, was caught by a mixture of painstaking police work and luck.

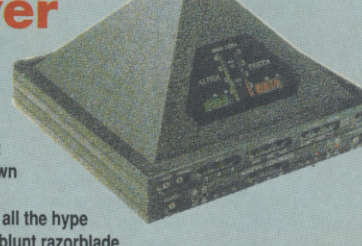
The Israeli police force had been monitoring international telephone lines and discovered that the young hacker had set up a system where he could make long distance calls for free.

The luck came when two of Schreibman's pals were caught using the illegal Visa numbers.

However, he is not being heralded as an infamous criminal, but as 'unquestionably the most talented computer hacker" the Israelis have ever come across.

And, in a stunning statement which is likely to put back the fight against hackers by years, one US law enforcement officer said: "We wouldn't want to block this young genius on his way to what is bound to be a brilliant life". ■

Pyramind power



Those old 1970's cults just refuse to lay down and die.

Remember all the hype about leaving a blunt razorblade inside a pyramid over-night only to see it sharpened the next morning? Well, the power of that ancient shape still holds sway. At least with the London Neuro Centre, makers of virtual reality kit and the Mind Pyramid. It is used to create states of meditation and stress control by reading the Alpha/Theta brain waves of the user and then plays soothing music or voice tapes.

All this for just £699 – call 071-284 4769. ■

Digital Research continues DOS war

Digital Research's Disk Operating System (DR-DOS) version 6 is now out, just weeks after arch-rival, Microsoft, launched its upgraded MS-DOS system version 5.

And Digital Research is already claiming that its PC OS is "in a commanding position to take further market share".

This is the first upgrade to the system since June 1990, and continues the war between Microsoft and DR which began in the late 1970s/early 80s. It was back then that DR's CP/M operating system was superceded by Microsoft's DOS, the system which went on to become the industry standard.

DR DOS 6 new features are :

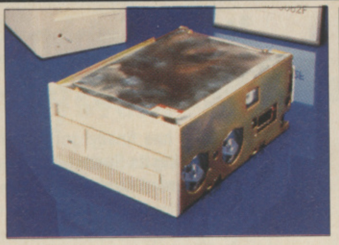
- Storage of up to 100 per cent more data on a hard disk.
- Improvements in the speed of disk access and data handling. Digital Research claims that this is 3-4 times faster than Microsoft's SmartDrive.
- Enhanced memory management.
- 20-task switcher. Not true multi-tasking.
- Cut and paste from one DOS application to another
- On-line user manual. DOSBook. This is truly revolutionary for PC disk operating system.
- High level un-delete facility plus an un-install facility.
- Security system

With the Windows graphic user interface rapidly becoming the only-way to run your PC, the battle for top-DOS still rages. And the poor reception given to Microsoft's DOS 4 has carried over in a reticence to accept DOS 5 as readily as the company would have liked. If DR-DOS is as good as Digital Research claims, a Battle Royal could well take place this year, which can only be good for users.

Price for DR-DOS 6 is £79. Upgrades from previous versions are £29.36. Call Digital Research on 0635 35304. ■

WHAT'S NEW

Another week, another avalanche of new products. Software, hardware, and even peripherals. And we bring you the facts in an easy to read format



• A 40Mb hard drive backed up in 7.5 seconds? Easy to fit, SCSI compatible, that's magneto-optical driving for you

Magno force

PRODUCT: Magneto-optical disk drive
NAME: Computamate RS-9200EII
COMPATIBILITY: PC/XT, Mac, Sun, PS/2

This re-writeable drive offers high speed storage, ISO ((International Standards Organisation) compatibilty and a fast access time. Fast, that is, when related to a standard hard drive.

The unit comes with a built-in SCSI interface, a boon for PC users whose machines are normally non-SCSI. A magento-optical drive is essentially a hard disk drive that combines optical technology for super-accurate head alignment with high-density magnetic media. This means that it is ideal for backing-up data on a regular basis, and at high speed. 5.5Mb per second, a 40Mb hard drive stored in 7.5 seconds. This is ideal for a small to medium-sized business, or for someone who uses voice, graphic or audio data.

Price: £3,230
Availability: Now
Target users: Users needingfast back-up
Contact: Tekdata: 0782 577677
Perceived competition: None

Phone home

PRODUCT: RS32-controlled phone
NAME: Ferntech 320
COMPATIBILTY: RS232

• Hands off telephoning takes a new course with Ferntech's revolutionary design. While aimed at the disabled, it could turn into this year's yuppie gadget

This system is all set to be a major boon to disabled users and those people who find hi-tech gadgets addictive. Based around the React 320 Plus telephone, the system enables users to carry out all the functions of phoning directly from their computer, whether it is a BBC, Mac or PC.

It is BABT approved, which means that it can be used on any BT line.

The Ferntech system works by using a Light Controller system. At the core of this is a scanning light box which displays the digits required to form phone numbers. In the high-end PC modules, the system can be activated by clicking on a screen image of the scan box, this sends the number to be dialled to the phone via the PC.

If using a mouse is beyond the capabilities of many disabled users, the system is also compatible with most popular voice recognition systems currently available. It also has a 12 number store.

As a system for the disabled, it should prove to be a major boost in their efforts to be recognised as valuable members of the working community. For the gadget lover, the technology involved in the system is well worth studying, and for the busy executive, it will make hands-off phoning even more impressive for everyone else to watch. We'll keep you informed of upgrades as they come in.

Price: £345
Availability: Now
Target users: The disabled
Contact: Ferntech: 051-708 0405
Perceived competition: None

Get organised

PRODUCT: Organiser software
NAME: ***The Organizer*** **(sic)**
COMPATIBILITY: WIndows-based PCs

The FiloFax™, icon of the late 1980's, leather–clad badge of the unlamented yuppie, and boon to the disorganised, lives on albeit in digital form.

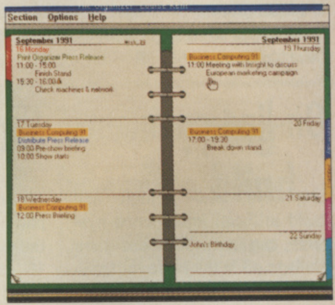
The Organizer comes replete with American spelling, Windows compatibility, and a special knock-down price of £99. This is an introductory deal for the product in this country and is only available at the Business Computing Show (17-21 September).

The software contains such modules as a diary, year planner, anniversary reminder, address book, to–do list, and even a notepad section for scribbling down those moments of blinding genius.

Once you have everything written down, you can then output it using customised fonts to FiloFax-sized paper, standard paper, or even labels.

All this, and the screen image even looks like the personal organisers of old with pages appearing to turn. The only thing you can't do is lose it on the train.

Price: £99
Availability: Now
Target users: PC Windows users.
Contact: Neow: 0628 668334
Perceived competition: Portex (with FiloFax-sized paper), SideKick, known as a deskset rather than a personal organiser but it does most of the same jobs.



September 1991
16 Monday
Print Organizer Press Release
11:00 - 15:00
Finish Stand
15:30 - 16:00
Check machines & network
17 Tuesday
Business Computing 91
Distribute Press Release
09:00 Pre-show briefing
10:00 Show starts
18 Wednesday
Business Computing 91
12:00 Press Briefing

September 1991
19 Thursday
Business Computing 91
11:00 Meeting with Insight to discuss European marketing campaign
20 Friday
Business Computing 91
17:00 - 19:30
Break down stand
21 Saturday
22 Sunday
John's Birthday

• The late-1980's desire for organisation, leather-bound notebooks and small pages with odd holes, returns in digital form

Hold up

PRODUCT: Disk/Note holder
NAME: Fellowes Disk/Note
COMPATIBILITY: Anyone at all

It looks like a flatbed scanner which should set you back a few thousand quid, but those clean lines and good looks are merely fooling you into a false sense of technological over-drive. The product in the picture below is a boon to a computer users who have to deal with large amounts of data or text entry combined with disk changing.

The main body of the holder acts as a stand for page upon page of data, while the protruding edge will take the disks. Simple. effective, and under £3.

Price: £2.95
Availability: Now
Target users: Absolutely anyone.
Contact: Fellowes: 0302 885331
Perceived competition: Bits of wood which act as stand-by copyholders, there is nothing that will hold disks and copy. ■

A portable Philip for you

PRODUCT: 386SX Notebook PC
NAME: PCL304
Compatibility: PC

This 16MHz notebook PC sees Philips attempting to make the most of a troubled recent history in the hardware market.

The machine comes with the, by now standard, LCD VGA display - recently superceded by Thin Film Transfer (TFT) technology in other portables.

Storage is achieved with the use of a 40Mb hard disk with 29 millisecond (ms) access time. It is also autoparkable which is only to expected in a portable. Supplementing the hard disk is a 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy drive.

Philips is not jumping on the Windows bandwagon, the PCL304 comes bundled with MS-DOS 4.1, not the latest version 5, MS-DOS Shell, and GW-BASIC 3.23. All this is held in a frame which weighs a slightly heavy 1.3Kg (6.82Lb).Battery power is said to last up to 2.5 hours.

Price: £2,499.99

• Philips releases new hardware in fairly standard form with a new notebook. The name suggests a reliable build-quality, the specs are reliably average

Availability: Now
Target users: PC users who require standard portability
Contact: Philips:081-689 4444
Perceived competition: Toshiba, Sharp, and Tandy.

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at ***NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES***. The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff!).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica PRINTER STARTER KIT (worth £25+VAT= £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

- ***FREE DELIVERY*** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- ***FREE STARTER KIT*** Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.
- ***FREE HELPLINE*** Technical helpline during office hours.
- ***1 YEAR WARRANTY*** With every Seikosha printer from Silica.

Each print example was produced by the printer it is shown with. Printer speeds are quoted as follows: SD = Superdraft 15cpi, D = Draft 12cpi, NLQ = Near Letter Quality 12cpi, LQ = Letter Quality 12cpi.

9-PIN PRINTER

Seikosha SP-1900
SEIKOSHA SP-1900

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Seikosha SP-1900AI - 9 pin - 80 col*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 144×72dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Paper Parking*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

SP-1900AI RRP	£179
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£204
SAVING:	£105
***SILICA PRICE** (EXC VAT):*	**£99**

£99

+VAT= £116.33 Ref: PRI 8190

9-PIN PRINTERS

Seikosha SP-2000

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Seikosha SP-2000AI - 9 pin - 80 col*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *21K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 144×72dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£199
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£224
SAVING:	£95
SILICA PRICE:	£129

£129

+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 8200

SEIKOSHA SP-2415

240 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Seikosha SP-2415AI - 9 pin - 136 col*
- *300cps SD, 240cps Draft, 50cps NLQ*
- *17.5K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Superior Paper Handling*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£320
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£345
SAVING:	£136
SILICA PRICE:	£209

£209

+VAT=£245.58 ref: PRI 8215

24-PIN PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA SL-92

240 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Seikosha SL-92AI - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *240cps Draft, 80cps LQ*
- *44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson Emulation*
- *Optional Font ROM - 7 Fonts*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£335
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£360
SAVING:	£171
SILICA PRICE:	£189

£189

+VAT=£222:08 ref: PRI 8292

SEIKOSHA SL-210

- *Includes Programmable ROM Card*

324 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Seikosha SL-210AI - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *324cps Draft, 108cps LQ*
- *5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£599
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£624
SAVING:	£255
SILICA PRICE:	£369

£369

+VAT=£433.58 ref: PRI 8321

WORLD's FIRST! NOTEBOOK DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- *Handles 1+2 Multipart Forms*
- *Rechargeable Battery Pack Optional*

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Seikosha LT-20 - 24 pin - 80 col*
- *180cps SD, 144cps Draft, 60cps LQ*
- *1K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×180dpi*
- *IBM Emulation*
- *Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£299
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£324
SAVING:	£75
SILICA PRICE:	£249

£249

+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 8820

BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)

Seikosha SL-230AI

- *Includes Programmable ROM Card*

277 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Seikosha SL-230AI - 24 pin - 136 col*
- *277cps Draft, 92cps LQ*
- *5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£699
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£724
SAVING:	£275
SILICA PRICE:	£449

£449

+VAT=£527.58 ref: PRI 8423

462 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Seikosha BP-5500AI - 8 pin - 136 col*
- *462cps Draft, 106cps NLQ*
- *18K Printer Buffer*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Optional Auto Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£1299
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1324
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£999

£999

+VAT=£1173.83 ref: PRI 8755

- *Low Form Tear-off*

520 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Seikosha BP-5780AI - 18 pin - 136 col*
- *780cps SD, 520cps Draft, 130cps NLQ*
- *20K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Handles 1+6 Multipart Forms*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£1699
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1724
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£1399

£1399

+VAT=£1643.83 ref: PRI 8780

800 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Seikosha SBP-10AI - 18 pin - 136 col*
- *800cps Draft, 200cps NLQ*
- *64K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel and Serial Interfaces*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP:	£2999
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£3024
SAVING:	£525
SILICA PRICE:	£2499

£2499

+VAT=£2936.33 ref: PRI 8810

FREE! STARTER KIT

200 PRINTER PACK

Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25 +VAT), completely FREE OF CHARGE. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- ***3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers***
- ***1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable***
- ***200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper***
- ***100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels***
- ***5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed***

Printer owners may order the Silica Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5000) for only £24.38 - £5 off RRP!

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE **081-309 1111**

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, DEPT NCE - 991 - 58 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Company Name (if applicable): ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 58C

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

COVER DISK 3

The Express Cover Disk knows no bounds – this week it launches Amiga and ST owners into the wild blue yonder

It's upstoppable! As the weeks fly by the *Express* Cover Disk continues to break the boundaries of magnetic media. In this week's bumper issue we have *Air Warrior*, which breaks through the previously impenetrable stratosphere of single user flight simulations and opens up an unparalleled multi-user aerial experience.

The *Express* Cover Disk is a tri-format disk which, in basic terms, means there are programs for three different machines contained on it. While it may be simple to describe the disk in that way, the disk format itself is far from simple. It's been specially developed by Rob Northen Computing and enables the disk space dedicated to each machine to be adjusted.

CONTENT WITH THE CONTENTS?

Of course, while we decide what to put on the disk, we're always open to suggestions and ideas that you, the readers, may have to improve it.

What we want to do is provide programs that enable you to use your machine to the full – whether it is an Amiga, ST or PC – to see what it is capable of.

If these ideas sound interesting to you (or even if they don't) then write in and tell us why! Send your feedback to: Cover Disk Feedback, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW.

COVER DISK PROBLEMS

Each week the Cover Disk is tested to see if it works on as many system configurations as possible, but because of the complex nature of the disk format some problems may arise.

If they do then write in and tell us what went wrong, the type of system and set-up you have and whether you have found a solution to it.

That way, we can inform other readers of the problem (and, hopefully, a solution) in the next possible issue of *Express*. And because we're a weekly magazine, you'll all be informed of these much sooner than in any other publication. Send your information to: Cover Disk Problems, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Phone enquiries should only be made between 9.30 and 1.30 on Friday.

DISK RETURNS

Because *Express* is responsible for duplicating over 40,000 Cover Disks each week,.it is possible that some of the disks are faulty.

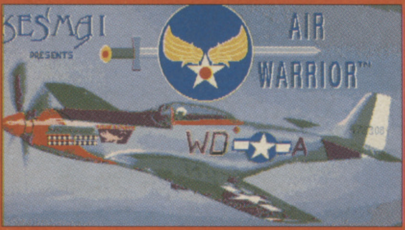
If this is the case, and you need a replacement, send your faulty disk, accompanied by an SAE, to:*New Computer Express* Issue 150 Returns, Disk Copy Labs, Unit A, Westmarch, London Road, Daventry, Northants, NN11 4SA. Please remember the SAE.

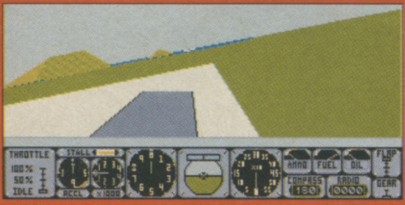
EXPRESS DISCLAIMER

While we strive to ensure that the Cover Disk is free of all viruses and that the programs on it work properly, New Computer Express does in no way accept any liability for any consequences that may arise from using the disk or the programs on it. ■

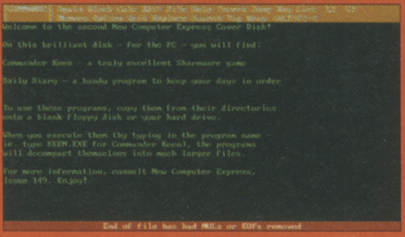
DISK CONTENTS

AMIGA & ST
Air Warrior





PC
Tex



```
Welcome to the second New Computer Express Cover Disk!

On this brilliant disk - for the PC - you will find:

Commander Keen - a truly excellent Shareware game

Daily Diary - a handy program to keep your days in order


To use these programs, copy them from their directories
onto a blank floppy disk or your hard drive.

When you execute them (by typing in the program name -
ie. type KEEN.EXE for Commander Keen), the programs
will decompact themselves into much larger files.

For more information, consult New Computer Express,
Issue 149. Enjoy!

End of file has had NULs or EOFs removed
```

INTERESTED?

If you work for a software house or run a Public Domain/shareware company and are interested in contributing software to be used on the *Express* Cover Disk, we'd like to hear from you now! Call Tim Howell, Cover Disk editor, on 0225 442244.

COMMANDER KEEN

The complete *Commander Keen* trilogy, the first part of which was on last week's *Express* Cover Disk, can be obtained by sending £35.19 plus £2 postage and packaging to: Precision Software Applications, Tarnwood, 10 High Street, Tadlow, Near Roysten, Herts SG8 0ES. Phone: 0767 23302.

***Commander Keen* was the biggest selling shareware PC game in the US for six months is so good that the company has just bought the European rights to the game.**

All enquiries on *Commander Keen* should be made to Precision Software Applications and not the US publisher Apogee Software.

FANCY CONTRIBUTING? THEN FILL IN THIS FORM

NAME: ....

ADDRESS:...

....

....

TELEPHONE: .... (day) .... (night)

COMPUTER: Amiga Atari ST PC The name of the program is:

SIZE OF FILE(S): ☐ K

TYPE OF SOFTWARE:
- ☐ Business application
- ☐ Game
- ☐ Music program
- ☐ Novelty
- ☐ Technical utility
- ☐ Art program
- ☐ Educational
- ☐ Other

BRIEF DESCRIPTION:...

CHECKLIST:
- ☐ README.DOC file included on disk
- ☐ Printout of README.DOC (if possible)
- ☐ Disk is labelled with your name, address, phone number
- ☐ Disk is certified virus free

DECLARATION:This program is submitted for publication by *New Computer Express.* I have totally written it myself, and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any legal action that may arise due to copyright problems.

SIGNED: ....

DATE: ....

AIR WARRIOR

THE GAME WITH ALTITUDE

Multi-user games have been all the rage in the US for a number of years now and as a result these games have got increasingly advanced. In the UK, though, we've been a bit behind the times. Sure, we've had MUD (Multi-User Dungeon) but as far as anything more advanced than that goes we're a bit behind the Americans.

Now with the services of On-line Entertainment, we have got the world's first on-line flight simulator in this country which features colourful, filled moving graphics.

And used in combination with the *Air Warrior* programs included on this week's *Express* Cover Disk, you can launch yourself into a whole new world of aerial activity.

The on-line system lets you fly with or fight against a number of other aircraft. These aren't the usual unintelligent planes found in most flight simulators, though – there are other human players behind the joysticks of the other craft. In theory, then, your support and opposition should be more deadly than ever before.

Up to 40 people can take part in the game at once, and can not only fly planes – of which there are quite a few to choose from – but drive tanks as well. Players of the game can join or form their own squadrons together and even join or defect from the country they have allegiance to. As you may have been able to gather, there's quite a lot to the game.

ACCESSING THE SYSTEM

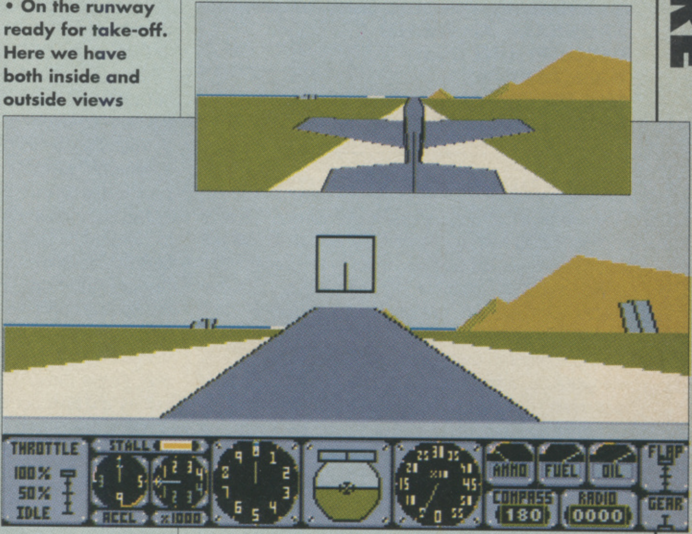
To access the on-line system you need a computer equipped with the *Air Warrior* program – which you've got courtesy of the *Express* Cover Disk – and a modem.

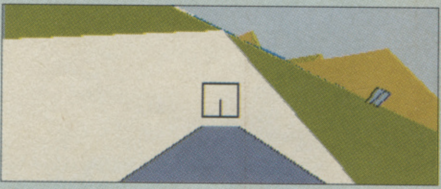
Registration to the system is made by calling the on-line mainframe with your modem, and giving your details. Payment is made by credit card, and the minimum charge for getting on-line is £5. However, fifty lucky *Express* readers will get 20 hours of free access to the system with our exclusive competition run in conjunction with On-line Entertainment. See elsewhere on these Cover Disk pages for details on how to win your free air time.

The *Air Warrior* program is a basic terminal emulator which is capable of logging players on to the system as well as controlling an individual part of the game. All the details for doing this are found in the document files included with the main program.

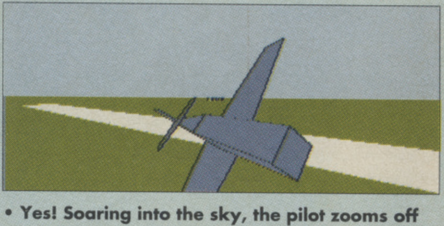
For other users who want to download the program for their machines – afterall, *Air Warrior* is also available for the Macintosh as well as the Amiga, ST and PC – you can log on to the system by dialling 081-539-6763 with your modem. Set your terminal software to 1 stop bit, 8 data bits and no parity. ■

• On the runway ready for take-off. Here we have both inside and outside views





• Engines started and we're off down the runway. Does the pilot have control?



• Yes! Soaring into the sky, the pilot zooms off to start some *Air Warrior* adventures

FANCY A FLIGHT?

Fifty lucky *Express* readers have the chance to win 1,000 hours of free flight time on the *Air Warrior* on-line system. That's 20 hours each!

We've arranged the free flying sessiona with On-line Entertainment – this would normally cost you £1.50 an hour, excluding VAT – that's more than £1,700 worth of aerial action up for grabs!

Remember, though, that to get on the On-line system you need to have a modem as well as your *Air Warrior* program.

All you have to do to get your free flight time is send us a postcard with your name, address and phone number. We'll send the first 50 replies to On-line Entertainment, who will then organise the subscriptions and on-line accounts for each user.

Send your entries to: *Air Warrior* Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

AIR WARRIOR PLAYER'S GUIDE

KEYPAD COMMANDS

(Forward & Left	) Forward & Right	/ Forward & Up	* Tilt up
7 Left	8 Down	9 Right	- Straight ahead
4 Left & Back	5 Back	6 Right & Back	+ Tilt down
1 Turret left	2 Turret stop	3 Turret right	Enter Turret up
0 Turret down		• Traverse lock	

Now you can take to the skies and shoot your friends using this week's amazing Cover Disk program, *Air Warrior*. With it you can fly realistic head-to-head missions against people all over the world in the comfort of your own armchair.

YOUR PRE-FLIGHT CHECKS

But before you jump in and take off, it's worth finding out the controls. You can use the mouse to guide your plane through the skies by changing the position of the plane's control stick. Holding down the LEFT mouse button centres the stick and enables only nose-pitch control. This is very useful to adjust your altitude in turns without adding any more roll. In easy mode this also levels the wings. The RIGHT mouse button fires the guns.

There are three types of keyboard commands: immediate, command line and hold-down. Immediate commands work when you press the appropriate key; no other action is needed. To access command line functions, press ESC, enter the command and then press RETURN. Hold-down commands only have an affect while you hold the key down.

CLEARED FOR TAKE-OFF

Load up the *Air Warrior* program for your machine and you find yourself looking at the main menu. At this stage you may wish to try the planes out on a safe practice airfield. Just select Transport from the menu bar and then choose a fighter or bomber by pressing the buttons which appear. The display clears and after a second or two you're looking out of your craft's main windscreen.

Ahead of you stretches the runway. First press F10 to get the engines fired up. Bombers with more than one engine need several presses on F10 to get them all running. Once the motors are going, press SHIFT and C together to open the throttles up to maximum. After a short delay you should see the backgrounds beginning to

continued on the next page ➢

COVER DISK 3

AMIGA AND ST

AMIGA INFORMATION

PROGRAM: Air Warrior
DESCRIPTION: Game
DIRECTORY: -
FILE (S): AIRAMI.ZIP, PKAZIP, CLICK BUTTON, MESSAGE

LOADING AIR WARRIOR

Unlike the previous two *Express* Cover Disks, this time we have had to archive the multiple Amiga *Air Warrior* files into a smaller, single file in order to fit it on the disk.

As a result, de-archiving the file is probably procedure that many of you would not be used to, but it is reasonably easy to do.

The program that performs the dearchiving is called PKAZip, a more up-to-date version of the classic Zip archiving tool and is also on the Cover Disk

When you put the *Express* Cover Disk into the Amiga's disk drive, PKAZip will run soon after the welcome message comes up.

To de-archive the file, follow these steps:

1) Insert your back-up version of the Cover Disk into your internal drive. Wait for *PKAZip* to load.

2) Click on the SRC icon near the bottom of the screen. When a list of the Amiga's devices appears, select DF0: because that is the drive where the disk is in. Wait for the files on the disk to be displayed on-screen.

3) Then click on the DEST icon and select DF0: as the destination device – you'll be dearchiving *Air Warrior* back to this disk.

4) Next click on the AIRAMI.ZIP file in the DF0: window to highlight it. Click on the UNZIP icon and the file will start dearchiving on to the disk.

5) After that things should be OK. Reset your machine (by holding down the CTRL, left Amiga and right Amiga keys at the same time. The two Amiga keys are to the left and right of the space bar.), put in your Workbench disk in the drive. Then, once the Workbench screen comes up, take out the Workbench disk and insert the disk you dearchived *Air Warrior* to.

There is a document file on the disk which details *Air Warrior's* functions. This can be viewed by loading up your Workbench disk, entering the CLI (double click on the CLI icon which is in the System draw). Then replace the Workbench disk with your *Air Warrior* disk, enter TYPE DF0:README.2.5A. You will be asked to swap disks twice, then the file is displayed on-screen.

PKAZIP

PKAZip is also a fully usable program in its own right and can be used to archive and dearchive many programs; not just *Air Warrior*. This can be especially useful when using a modem as the program not only creates a single file but it is also compressed.

There are document files for *PKAZip* on the disk, which can be found in the s directory. The reason they are here is that the main program 'looks' here when it loads to see if its accompanying programs are here before it will run.

Because *PKAZip* is a shareware program there are also details on how to register as a user of the program which, if you find the program useful, you are obliged to do. To get further details, click on the LICENCE icon. ■

AMIGA BACK-UP COPY

1 Start your Amiga with your Workbench disk.

2 Take a blank disk and initialise it (instructions in your user manual).

3 Now enter the CLI, by double clicking on the CLI icon that is in your System draw on a standard Workbench disk.

4 Then enter the following CLI commands to set up our working environment (remember to press <RETURN> after each):

```
MAKEDIR RAM:C
COPY C:COPY|DIR|DELETE RAM:C
COPY C:MAKEDIR|INSTALL RAM:C
PATH RAM:C ADD
PROTECT RAM:C RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/COPY RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/DIR RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/DELETE RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/MAKEDIR RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/INSTALL RWE
```

5 Once you have entered the commands and the drive light has gone out, take out your Workbench disk and put your New Computer Express Cover Disk in the internal drive (DF0:). To start copying, enter the following CLI command:

```
COPY DF0:#? RAM:
```

6 During copying, the machine will display a list of the files being copied. Once copying has finished, remove your Cover Disk and insert your newly formatted disk into the internal drive and enter the following commands:

```
COPY RAM:#? DF0:
DELETE RAM:#?
```

7 That's the first part of the Cover Disk copied. The next step is a bit more tricky.

Firstly, remove your copy disk and insert the Cover Disk into the internal drive. Enter the following:

```
DIR DF0: OPT D
```

The Amiga should then display a list of all the directories on your Cover Disk which will looking something like the following:

```
c (dir)
devs (dir)
l (dir)
libs (dir)
s (dir)
```

Write down this list onto a piece of paper (the '(dir)' extension is not needed).

8 With your Cover Disk in the internal drive, each directory that was listed has to be copied individually from the Cover Disk onto your copy disk.

So, as an example, to copy the c directory you would enter:

```
COPY DF0:c ALL RAM:
```

9 Now, remove the Cover Disk and insert your copy disk and type:

```
MAKEDIR DF0:c
COPY RAM: ALL DF0:c
DELETE RAM:#? ALL
```

9Now repeat stage 8 for all the directories on the Cover Disk master. (So, in the CLI commands above, replace each instance of 'c' with the name of the directory to be copied). Once all the directories have been copied you will have a successful copy of the Cover Disk.

10 The final step in backing up the Cover Disk is to install it to make it bootable:

```
INSTALL DF0:
```

AIR WARRIOR PLAYER'S GUIDE

move as you taxi down the runway. Just keep with it, moving the mouse to keep the plane lined up with the runway. Your flight speed indicator shows your current rolling speed; once you reach 75 knots you can gently pull back on the mouse to raise the plane's nose. Alternatively, you can sit back and wait for the plane to catch enough lift to take off by itself.

UP, UP AND AWAY

Once you're in the sky (you see the altimeter winding clockwise), press ; to retract the landing gear and that's it – you're flying. You can now experiment with the various views to find out what's out there. When you've seen enough, press ESC followed by e to exit the game and return to the main menu screen. If you think you're ready, use the File menu to get you into terminal mode where you can log on to the on-Line network and fly against a host of beginners and experts in the biggest dogfight of your life.

COMMAND LINE COMMANDS

e – End mission (you must be on the ground and stationary)
p – Parachute
s – Sight control
sf – Set the target width to a fighter wing span
sb – Set the target width to a bomber wing span
ss – Turn the gunsight pipper off
sr – Turn the sight reticule on/off
t <number> Set the radio channel. The number must be between 0 and 999 inclusive.
/<text> Send <text> over the radio (eg. /eat hot lead).
'<text> Send <text> over the intercom to all crew members (eg. 'starting bombing run).
r – Display a roster of all players in flight
m<number> Set the range of the radar. The number must be between 0 and 2 inclusive.
a – Arm/Disarm bombs (and open/close bomb bay doors if present)
j<a..z> Jump between turrets in a plane.
w – Where am I?
n – Display the nationalities and their icon colors
Ctl X – Erase the command line and re-prompt
Ctl U – Erase the command line and return to immediate mode

HOLD-DOWN KEYS
Alternate Apply brakes while on the ground

ST INFORMATION

PROGRAM: Air Warrior
DESCRIPTION: Game
FOLDER: ST/AIRWAR
FILE(S):AIR.PRG, AIRLOW.RSC, AIRMED.RSC, AIRWARL.DAT, AIRWARM.DAT, COMMANDS.TXT, READ_ME, TERRAIN.DAT

LOADING THE ST GAME

In comparison to the Amiga, loading the ST version of Air Warrior is much easier, mainly because we didn't have to archive it to fit it on the disk.

Before you do anything, make a back-up of the Cover Disk. See the instructions on how to do this elsewhere on this page.

To load the game, click on the ST folder on the Cover Disk and then click on AIR.PRG to load the game. That's it, no more needs to be done.

There are two document files which can be viewed Click on the COMMANDS.TXT and READ_ME files. Click on SHOW to display the documents. To make reading the files easier, change to medium resolution by going to the Options menu, selecting Set Preferences and then set it to medium resolution. ■

ST BACK-UP COPY

Be warned that because the disk is a complicated format, some of these instructions could be a bit tricky.

1 Format at least one blank disk.

2 Write protect the original *Express* Cover Disk (with the notch open so you can see the hole through the disk) and insert it into the drive. If you've got two drives, insert the Cover Disk into drive B. Double click on the drive B icon to open a window showing the contents of the Cover Disk. If you've only got a single drive a message appears asking you to put disk B in drive A. Just click on OK.

3 Insert one of the blank formatted disks into drive A (removing the Cover Disk if you only have one drive). Double click on the drive A icon and open up another window. You may be asked to insert disk A in drive A - you already have, so do nothing and just click on OK.

4 Highlight the ST folder in the drive B Cover Disk window and drag it into the drive A window.

5 If you only have one drive, you're asked to insert disk A and disk B at regular intervals. Be careful not to mix the two disks up! Remember, Disk B is the original Cover Disk and disk A is the newly formatted blank disk.

PC

PC INFORMATION

PROGRAM: Tex
DIRECTORY: PC
FILE(S): TEX.EXE

Type GO.BAT to see the contents of the disk.
NOTE: MS-DOS must be loaded on your system before you use the Cover Disk.

Often when you need to change or create a basic text or batch file on the PC, you have to either load up a large text editor or word processor or, even worse, make do with MS-DOS' horrible EDLIN command.

With *Tex*, however, you can do all these things easily, and it can stay resident in memory while you use other programs; accessible at the touch of a key.

Incidentally, PC owners who are now wishing they had an Amiga or an ST can get off the ground with their PCs with *Air Warrior* next week.

TO START THE PROGRAM

Go to the PC directory and copy TEX.EXE to a blank formatted disk or a directory on your hard drive.

HARD DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS

To make a directory on your hard drive, enter C:\ and then type MKDIR TEX or MD TEX. This will create a directory called TEX. Change to that directory by typing CD TEX.

Now, go back to the A:\ drive and change to the PC directory: type CD PC. Then copy TEX.EXE across to the hard drive by typing: COPY TEX.EXE C: which will transfer the file to the hard drive.

FLOPPY DISK INSTRUCTIONS

To copy *Tex* to another floppy disk, insert the Cover Disk into the floppy disk and go to the A:\ drive (type A:\). To copy the file, enter CD PC and then type COPY TEX.EXE B:. The computer will ask you to swap disks and the file will be copied.

Tex is a self-extracting archive. When it is run it will decompact itself into a larger file, which will take up more space than the original did.

USING *TEX*

To access the program's functions, press the Esc key and then the first letter of the option you wish to choose. In most cases this will bring up a sub-menu of options; these options are also obtainable by pressing the first letter of each option name.
Here are the functions:
A – Again – repeat last search or replace
B – Block – move cursor to end of block then copy, delete, print or write
C – Calculator – accesses mathematical functions
E – Edit – edit the text file
F – File – back-up, load, merge, print or save the file
H – Help – displays the help screen
I – Insert – insert characters in the text file
J – Jump – move to line number or position
K – Key – saves keystrokes to be used as macros
L – List – list the lines containing a string
M – Memory – displays amount of memory used
O – Option – changes options
Q – Quit – exits editor after saving the file or calls DOS
R – Replace – replace one string of text by another
S – Search – search for a string of characters
T – Tag – tag (or mark) a cursor position in the text file
W – Wrap – wraps the words in the current paragraph
<ALT> F1 – input ASCII values
<ALT> F2 – gives ASCII value of the character under the cursor
<ALT> F3 – displays the ASCII table
<ALT> F4 – matches bracket under cursor ■

PC BACK-UP COPY

Be warned that because the disk is a complicated format, some of these instructions could be a bit tricky.

1 If you've only got a floppy drive-based system, format at least one blank disk. Otherwise use your hard drive.

2 Write protect the original *Express* Cover Disk (with the notch open so you can see the hole through the disk).

3 Use the XCOPY command to make the backup. If you have only one floppy drive, load XCOPY from the system disk from drive A:\ with the /S option to copy the files across. So, to copy the files across type: XCOPY A:\PC\*.* B: /S.Then it is just a matter of swapping disks in and out of the drive until the Cover Disk is copied. Don't worry if you think you must have two drives – the XCOPY command will treat your single drive as both, or it will copy to the B:\ drive if, in fact, you do have two drives.

4 If you have a hard drive, put the Cover Disk in drive A:\, then type: XCOPY A:\PC\*.* C: /S to copy all the subdirectories to the hard drive.

AIR WARRIOR PLAYER'S GUIDE

IMMEDIATE MODE COMMANDS

Esc – Enter command line mode
x – Enter/Exit expert flight controls mode
w – Raise the flaps one notch
e – Lower the flaps one notch
f – Fire guns
b – Drop bombs
c – Increase throttle 10%
C – Set throttle at 100%
v – Decrease throttle 10%
V – Set throttle to 0%
; – Raise/Lower landing gear
Ctrl C –Engage/Release War Emergency Power
n – Enter/Exit cockpit view during film playback.
a – Move rudder one notch to the left (expert mode)
s – Centre the rudder (expert mode)
d – Move the rudder one notch to the right (expert mode)
1 – Use FULL picture range (displays most terrain)
2 – Use MEDIUM picture range
3 – Use SHORT picture range
4 – Use COMBAT picture range
5 – Use ABRIDGED picture range (fastest frame rate)
[– Increase sight by 1x OR move gunsight range closer by 100 yds OR move towards plane during film playback.
] – Decrease sight by 1x OR move gunsight range out by 100 yds OR move away from plane during film playback.
F1 – Picture display mode
F2 – Radar display mode
F3 – Bombsight display mode
F4 – Text buffer display mode
F5 – Arm/Disarm bombs (and open/close bay doors)
F6 – Gun Sight / Dive Bomb Sight
F7 – Gun tracers On/Off
F8 – Engine sound On/Off
F9 – Start/Stop camera OR Stop film playback
F10 – Start/Stop engine(s) (in flight)
Display elapsed time (in playback)

VIEW CONTROLS
UpArrow Look forward
DownArrow Look backward
LeftArrow Look left
RightArrow Look right

FIGURES OF FUN

Despite downturns elsewhere in the economy, the games industry is going great guns. Over the past 12 months the number of full-price games sold for all machines has risen by 80 per cent. Andy Storer takes time out with his favourite leisure title, *Excel 3* for the Mac, to dig down deeper...

It appears to have been a bumper year for UK leisure software publishers – as long as they've been concentrating on 16-bit titles. For there are now nearly three times more full-price 16-bit games being sold than last summer, but 8-bit games are suffering a slump with sales down by a third.

Why this should be the case is, of course, no surprise – 1990/1991 year has seen a record number of 16-bit hardware sales. So, for example, during the peak buying periods of November and December, the Commodore 64 sold only a few thousand full-price games less than the Amiga, but over the whole year, the massively expanding Amiga market accounted for nearly twice as many games sales as the C64.

Elsewhere within the 8-bit market, the picture is similarly depressing. Sales of Spectrum games were down 35 per cent, CPC games down 45 per cent and C64 down 24 per cent. Even in the budget sector, 8-bit sales dropped significantly. Only the newly emerging 16-bit budget games managed to save the sector as a whole from also dropping by a third.

PC OUT SELLS GAMES KING

But in the 16-bit world, everyone is smiling. PC full-price games sales were up nearly 300 per cent, Amiga sales up 175 per cent and even the ST, a machine that many feel is on the downward slope, secured an increase of 30 per cent. Indeed, such has been the rise of the PC compatibles as a major games platform, that during the last three months they've been selling more units than the ST – the one-time games king. And that doesn't include returns from such US PC heavyweights as Sierra, Origin and Microprose.

While this may make very depressing reading for Atari, Commodore should be looking carefully over its shoulder. PC games sales are currently growing at nearly double the pace of the Amiga .

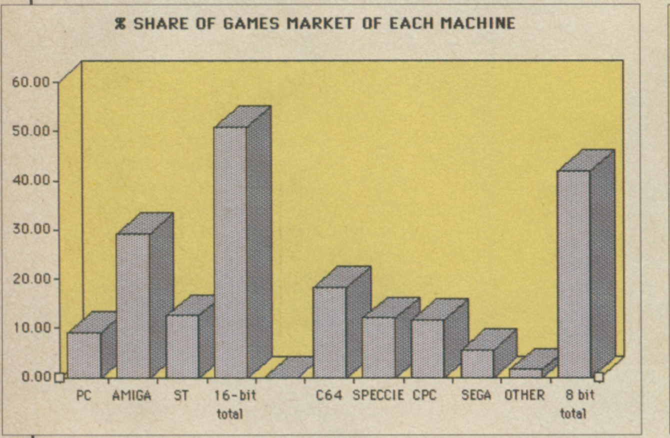
BREAKING THE MOULD

So, it all looks set to be a mould-breaking year ahead with the PC finally replacing the ST to join the Amiga in dominating the leisure market. The underlying reason is not too difficult to define. There are estimated to be something like 500,000 PCs in the home with a further two million in offices. With VGA graphics boards now avaliable at rock bottom prices and a wealth of software being released to exploit their impressive 256 colour tech spec, PC owners are finally getting round to forking out for some fun to fill in the hours between spreadsheeting and word processing.

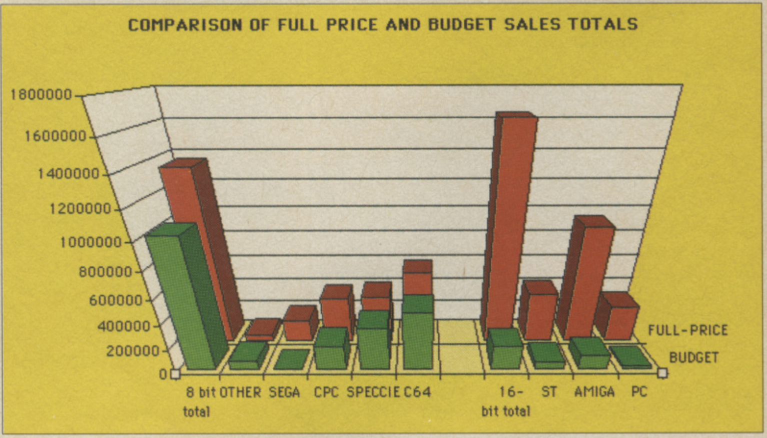
And they're doing it with a vengeance. After years of being laughed at for enduring the rigours of four colour CGA games and the half-way house of 16 colour EGA, the PC user can now claim tech specs at least equal to, if not better than, the Amiga in terms of speed and colour.

THE FUN STARTS HERE

Sound too has changed beyond recognition - the beep echoing into the ether forever with the arrival of sub-£100 stereo cards. But it's not just a case of existing PC owners suddenly deciding that the fun starts here. With PC hardware prices dropping to the point where you can walk into a shop and leave with a VGA PC for not much more than the price of an Amiga and monitor, there's a whole new generation out there looking at PCs in a new light. Rumours of a leading high street supplier



• Both Commodore's machines lead their respective markets...



• It's obvious which machines publishers are going to sink development cash into...

SO HOW DOES YOUR MACHINE'S GAMES

PC

You and your fellow owners are now buying four times as many full-price games as you were last year. During the peak buying period last November and December, the ST was selling half as many games again as the PC, but since May this year your machine is now selling more games than the ST. However, you are currently only selling about a third of the number of games the Amiga is. Of the average cost of a game, around £25, the publisher producing it is receiving around £10 to recover its costs.

The future: looking brilliant.

What PC manufacturers should do: bundle all the bits together.

AMIGA

You are undoubtedly the leader of the pack. Over the year you sold double the amount of games of your nearest 16-bit rival – the ST. And Amiga owners are now buying three times as many games as they were this time last year. Over the year, sales were growing at an average rate of 30 per cent a month, bringing in the publishers cited here around £9 a game on sales of 940,000 units.

The future: looking good.

What Commodore should do: enjoy the ride.

ST

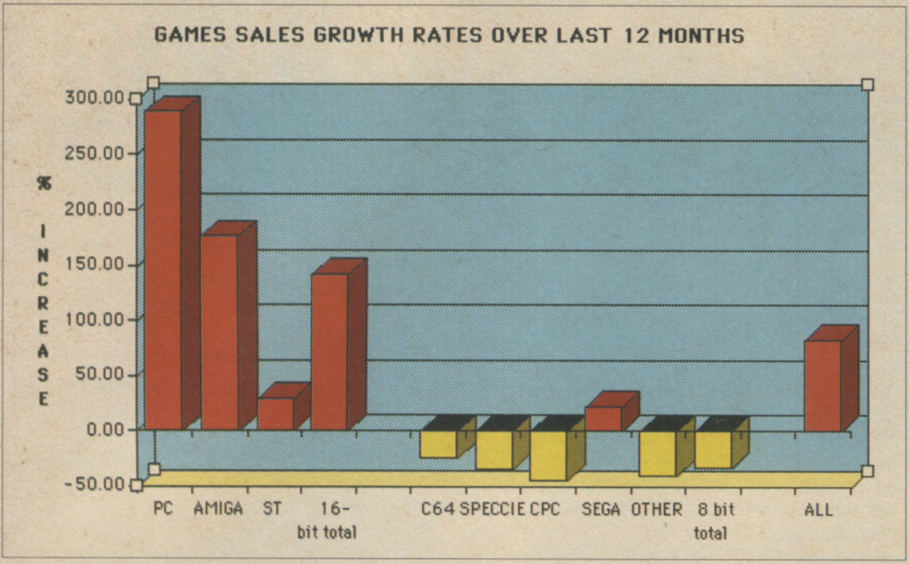
Although industry insiders say your machine has peaked in terms of games sales, they're still up by 30 per cent over the past year. On the other hand, you've lost 30 per cent of your market share! This apparent contradiction is because your increase in sales has to be seen in the light of a 150 per cent increase in the size of the 16-bit market as a whole. As a general rule, your software publisher gets around £8.50 for every game.

The future: wait for the STE to take-off!

What Atari should do: encourage developers to work on the STE

COMMODORE 64:

Your performance during November and December is second only to the Amiga in terms of units sold. But these are often six times the numbers you sell at other times of the year – a fact which means your sales are down by a quarter. Even in the budget charts,



• The graph which shows it all - the massive increase in 16-bit sales and the demise of the 8-bits

releasing a £399 386 VGA PC can only further propel this trend forward at an even faster rate, as can the emergence of three new PC games magazines in as many months – the best of course being our own sister mag *PC Format*!

GROWING CONSOLE MARKET

Another reason for Atari and Commodore to start to re-address the market with new, better specified, hardware is the growth of the console market. Atari already seems to have given up the ghost of the ST as a games platform – pushing its cash into the Lynx and Falcon machines. Commodore, though, has no such plans at present. The former 16-bit beauties are being squeezed between the PCs and consoles quicker than they cope with. Although Nintendo doesn't choose to publish cartridge sales for its NES and Gameboy in this country, Sega does and it's only too readily apparent that the company's Master System and Mega Drive are making deep incursions into the full-price market, largely at the expense of the ST and 8-bit machines.

What's more worrying for owners of these latter machines, is that the margins on Sega cartridges – that's the money the software house actually gets back once the retailers and Inland Revenue have taken their cut – is double that of an ST and Amiga game and four times that of the 8-bits. This is largely because there are less publishers competing to produce the Sega titles and the cost of the cartridges is a lot more than disk or tape. Overheads aside, in a profit conscious industry it doesn't take much intelligence to work out which format to publish for, does it? ■

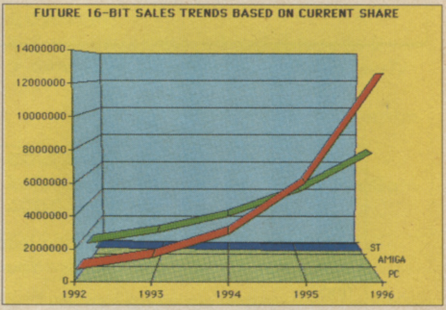
FIGURE FORMING

The figures forming the basis of this article are derived from tables and charts complied by the European Leisure Software Publishers Association (ELSPA) from data supplied by 14 UK publishers. The reports are published monthly for ELSPA members.

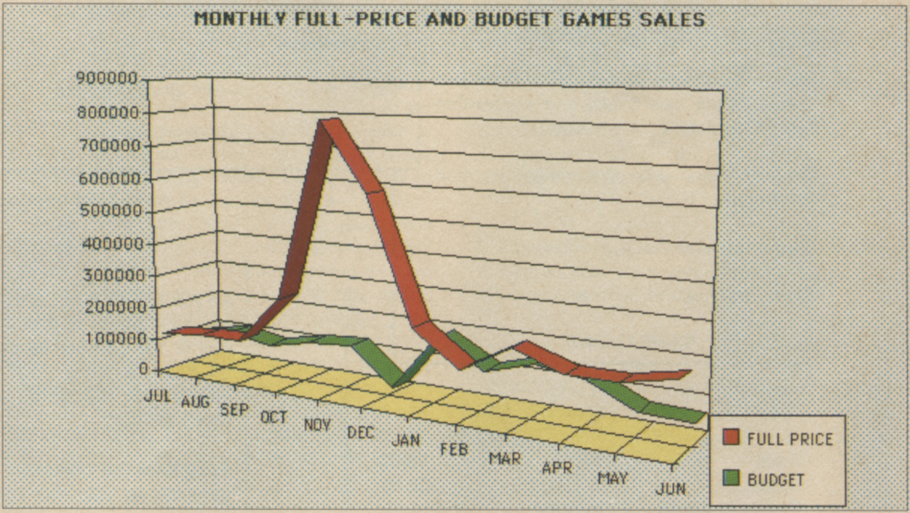
While the figures do not include returns from such notables as Ocean, Microprose, Sierra and Origin, yet do include sales forwarded by relatively small publishers, *Express* has taken the returns to be fairly representative samples from which to extrapolate percentage calculations.

We have drawn conclusions from the samples to establish trends in the market, but cannot conclude what the overall figures would be if all publishers were willing to submit returns.

Express would like to thank ELSPA for making these monthly reports available.



• So that's it - by 1995 the PC will be king - but Express's private bet is that it'll be a lot sooner!



• Recession? - what recession? full price games sales soar during Xmas - budget titles barely budge!

BUT THERE ARE LIES, DAMN LIES AND STATISTICS...

The great thing about statistics is that you can use them to prove just about anything you want. So what conclusion would you draw from the enclosed figures? Just send them in to 'Fun with figures' NCE, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW and we'll publish them in a letters page special. We'll be including the industry's responses too.

SALES RATE ALONG WITH THE REST?

sales are down too, but you're still miles ahead of the Spectrum and CPC in both markets and still sell more full-price games than the ST and PC. For every game you buy, the publisher gets around £4.85 – the rest going to retailers and the tax man.

The future: keep buying those titles – all year!

What Commodore should do: support that 3.5-inch drive with a C64 bundle!

CPC

Sales this June were nearly 45 per cent down on July last year, despite the launch of the new machines. So just reconcile yourself with the fact that these figures are inaccurate. You and your mates are still buying at least half a million units a year – and that's just from 14 companies – so things can't be all that bad. On the bright side, your presence in the budget market is better than the C64's and Speccie's. Every game you buy makes its publisher about £6.25 – and that's to cover everything from coding to promotion. The rest goes to the shop you bought it from, its distributors and Her Majesty's coffers.

The future: hang on in there!

What Amstrad should do: start pushing the cartridge formats more

SPECTRUM

During November your machine sold more full-price games than any other except the Amiga – though for the last six months it's been selling at least 10 times less. As such, sales are down a third. In the budget stakes you've experienced an even bigger drop – down by 42 per cent since last July. The publisher of your game gets the least back from any machine format – around £3.90 per title.

The future: times are changing.

What Amstrad should do: drop the price even more?

SEGA

Sales are on the up and up and look set to continue. During June you almost sold more games than the PC and ST put together - and that was in summer, traditionally the worst time. This sales figure even surpassed the November and December figures – a quite remarkable feat. Who knows what the limit will be on Christmas sales this year?

The future: the sky's the limit.

What Sega should do: reduce the price of cartridges.

BBC ACORN USER SHOW '91

* THE SHOW *

*A unique Show dedicated to the world of Acorn and BBC computers with both existing and potential users in mind.

*A Show which brings together the best and latest in the Acorn market ranging from the widely used and much loved 8-bit computers right through to the up-to-the-minute 32-bit machines.

*A Show fully supported by Acorn Computers themselves who will be sponsoring many of the technical and informative activities.

*A Show presented in association with BBC Acorn User Magazine, a long established and respected publication, well informed on BBC and Acorn computer matters.

*A Show designed to entertain as well as provide opportunities for purchasing a wide variety of hardware and software, often at special Show prices.

* A Show NOT to be missed!! *

* THE FEATURES *

*Fantastic Theatre providing on-going product information, computing techniques and tips, entertainment, competition prizes, celebrity spots and much more, all with a light hearted flavour.

*Personal appearance by CAROL VORDERMAN all day Saturday and LINFORD CHRISTIE and friends on other days subject to sporting activities.

*Computer problem "Clinics".

*Fabulous Games Arcade and High Score competitions. (Try the VERY LATEST games for the Archimedes).

*BBC Acorn User Magazine "Editor's Office".

*Schools Projects including in-house production of the unique BBC Acorn Show newsletter.

*Club Corner.

*Mock Classroom with Schools' activities.

*Rest-Your-Legs lounge area.

*Competitions.

*FREE Show Guide with all adult tickets.

MUCH, MUCH MORE

* THE EXHIBITORS *

*Exhibitors represent many of the leading companies in the Acorn world. You will find;

*Software houses and distributors with programs covering the range from games right through to sophisticated desk-top publishing or image processing.

*Acorn appointed dealers with their own special offers and deals, and some from Acorn Computers themselves.

*Special peripheral manufacturers and distributors.

*Publishers and Clubs.

*Consumables and Accessories.

MANY MORE

* THE VENUE *

There are fewer places in the nation better known than Wembley. Renowned for its Stadium, Event, Exhibition and Conference facilities, the BBC Acorn User Show '91 will provide both visitors and Exhibitors alike with a first class venue.

Excellent Rail, Road and Air links make it easy for visitors to reach Wembley. Massive on-site parking (NCP) is available for those travelling by car and a free shuttle bus will operate from Wembley Park Underground Station.

A variety of snack bars and restaurants will provide light refreshments throughout the open days.

* THE CONCERT *

A FABULOUS 60's CONCERT will take place in the Grand Hall of the Conference Centre on Friday evening (11th October 1991) with legendary groups HERMAN'S HERMITS, and THE BRUVVERS with the great MIKE BERRY.

Bring back the memories, sing along with your old favourites and generally let your hair down. See the Exhibition during the day and stay on for the Concert in the evening. DON'T MISS THE FUN!

Why not see the Concert and stay in London overnight and visit the Exhibition on Saturday. A great way to enjoy a trip to the Big City.

Concert tickets are all one price at a modest £10.50 each and are available from the Wembley Box Office - Tel. 081 900 1234.

* TIMES AND PRICES *

Tickets at Door;

Adult	£6.00
Under 16	£4.00
Family (2 Adults & 2 Children)	£16.00
Under 5's	FREE

Advance Tickets - use coupon below

FRIDAY 11th October 1991	- 10.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m.
SATURDAY 12th October 1991	- 10.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m.
SUNDAY 13th October 1991	- 10.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m.

Please note - Pushchairs are not allowed in the Exhibition Halls.

ADVANCE TICKET APPLICATION FOR THE BBC ACORN USER SHOW

Please Rush me; .... Adult Tickets at £5.00 Advance Discount Rate
.... Under 16 Tickets at £3.00 Advance Discount Rate
.... Family Tickets at £13.00 Advance Discount Rate

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £................ made out to SAFESELL EXHIBITIONS LTD

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... POSTCODE ....

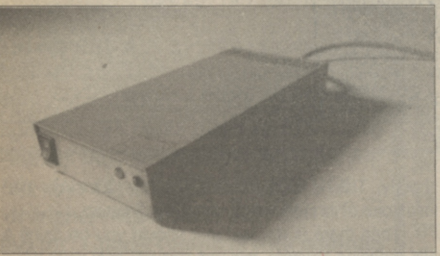
RETURN THIS FORM TO SAFESELL EXHIBITIONS LTD, MARKET HOUSE,
CROSS ROAD, TADWORTH, SURREY, KT20 5SR TEL. 0737 814084

WEMBLEY
CONFERENCE AND
EXHIBITION CENTRE

ON A SCREEN NEAR YOU...

The latest 16-bit software and hardware reviewed in bite-sized chunks

PRODUCT:	**Power 40Mb Slimline hard drive**
COMPATIBILITY:	**ST**
FROM:	**Power Computing**
CONTACT:	**0234 843388**



• Slim, but powerful, the Power Slimline hard drive is ideal for the first time buyer

Living up to its name, the Power Slimline measures a mere 240mm by 110mm by 40 mm and fits neatly into the same space that a floppy drive would occupy. It comes in two versions, one with an external power supply and one that uses a direct connection to your ST's own internal power supply.

The Power Slimline features an ICD drive inside its casing, which can be configured to auto-boot and auto-park, making it easy to look after. A utility programs disk is supplied to help you set it all up the way you want.

The case has two small LEDs for showing the power is on and whether the drive head is accessing data. On the rear panel is the DMA input socket that connects to the ST's DMA port, but sadly there is no DMA output port for chaining other hard drives together.

The Power Slimline performs well, but occasionally exhibits a tendency not to "wake up", especially if the DMA plugs have been removed and replaced prior to re-booting. This may be because you need to use a screwdriver to adjust the screw-down connectors – thumbscrews would have been more effective. It's usually possible to get the drive back on-line within three reset attempts, but it can be annoying. Three Slimlines tested all exhibited this problem when connected to a variety of STs. The Power Slimline is a cheap and tidy system and quick to install, but not recommended for serious users. An ideal first-time hard drive buy if you don't need to expand much further. ■

VALUE FOR MONEY?

FOR

▲ Small and neat, fits anywhere
▲ Simple to set up and use

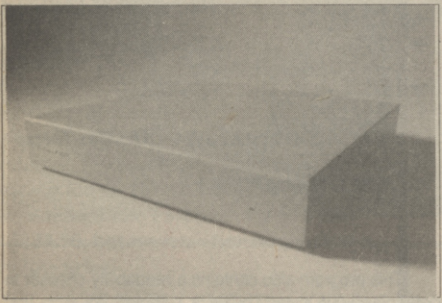
AGAINST

▼ Can't attach more hard drives to it
▼ Sometimes won't auto-boot properly

COST: £299 VALUE: Average

COMPETITION: SupraDrive 40Mb, Reference 40Mb, Vortex 40Mb, ProGate 40DC

PRODUCT:	**ProGate 40DC hard drive**
COMPATIBILITY:	**ST**
FROM:	**Protar**
CONTACT:	**0923 54133**



• The ProGate 40DC hard drive – worth the extra money for its quality and reliability

Technology and Germany go hand in hand and the ProGate 40DC hard drive is no exception. It's designed to look like a hard drive – big and solid – reflecting the efficient, no-frills way it operates.

Protar's ProGate includes a versatile installation package, making many others look positively under-equipped. As well as the ability to cope with other manufacturers' hard drive systems, Protar's utilities can give you password protection and write-disabling on any drive partition, a screen-saver and a floppy backup of the partition info for use in an emergency. The ProGate is capable of auto-booting and auto-parking and has an on-board 64K RAM cache to speed up drive accessing.

While Protar has copied the Atari specification exactly to minimise compatibility problems, you may find it difficult to understand the instructions since they are written in German. Hopefully these will be translated as demand for the system picks up, as it is sure to.

But the ProGate's redeeming qualities make up for the inconveniences of a foreign language. Versatility oozes from the drive; it carries its own internal power supply and it can be re-configured to form part of a chain-system using the drive-identifier switches that have thoughtfully been placed on the rear of the casing.

If you want quality and reliability, then the ProGate 40DC is ideal for you. It can form part of a larger system if expansion is where you're headed, but is so easy to use that a beginner would find it indispensable too. ■

WORTH THE EXTRA COST?

FOR

▲ Loads of extras included
▲ Quiet and efficient
▲ Solid and reliable

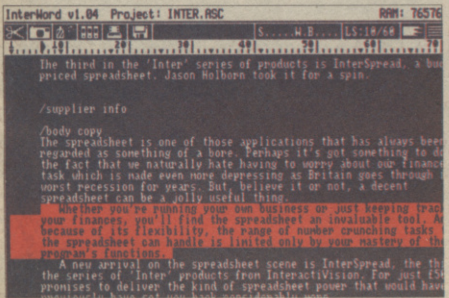
AGAINST

▼ Instructions in German
▼ Not as fast as some drives
▼ Large amount of space needed

COST: £423 VALUE: Excellent

COMPETITION: SupraDrive 40Mb, Reference 40Mb, Vortex 40Mb, Power Slimline 40Mb

PRODUCT:	**InterWord**
COMPATIBILITY:	**Amiga**
FROM:	**CentreSoft**
CONTACT:	**021 625 3388**



```
The third in the 'Inter' series of products is InterSpread, a bud
priced spreadsheet. Jason Holborn took it for a spin.


/supplier info

/body copy
The spreadsheet is one of those applications that has always been
regarded as something of a bore. Perhaps it's got something to do
the fact that we naturally hate having to worry about our finance
task which is made even more depressing as Britain goes through t
worst recession for years. But, believe it or not, a decent
spreadsheet can be a jolly useful thing.
   Whether you're running your own business or just keeping track
your finances, you'll find the spreadsheet an invaluable tool. An
because of its flexibility, the range of number crunching tasks t
the spreadsheet can handle is limited only by your mastery of the
program's functions.
   A new arrival on the spreadsheet scene is InterSpread, the thi
the series of 'Inter' products from InteractiVision. For just £5
promises to deliver the kind of spreadsheet power that would have
```

•If you're looking for serious, no-nonsense word processing, then *InterWord* is the program for you

With the release of such cracking programs as Arnor's *Protext* and the excellent *Wordworth* from Digita, Amiga users wanting to produce anything from a letter to a book have never had it so good. The range of Amiga word processors is now so vast that finding the program best for you is almost impossible.

A new arrival is *InterWord*, a budget priced WP from a Dutch company called InterActiVision. It must be stressed that *InterWord* is not a 'word publishing' program in the same vein as *Wordworth*. It doesn't let you import graphics and any font other than the standard topaz system font, which is definitely out. What it will do is process words, which it does very well indeed.

It has the features you'd expect from a decent word processor including cut, copy and pasting of blocks, search and replace, adjustable margins, soft hyphenation plus a spell checker which comes with a huge 137,000 word dictionary.A most impressive feature, though, is its speed – even when working on larger documents, *InterWord* moves faster than a nitroed Ferrari.

InterWord has its faults, but overall is a real gem of a program. It may not offer the kind of document layout controls of such programs as *ProWrite 3.0* and *Excellence!*, but for churning out large amounts of text, it's only rival is Arnor's *Protext* (which is considerably more expensive).

If you're after a serious, no-nonsense word processor, then this could well be the one to go for. ■

THE ONE TO GO FOR?

FOR

▲ Very fast operation
▲ Comprehensive spell checker
▲ Quick and easy to use editing options

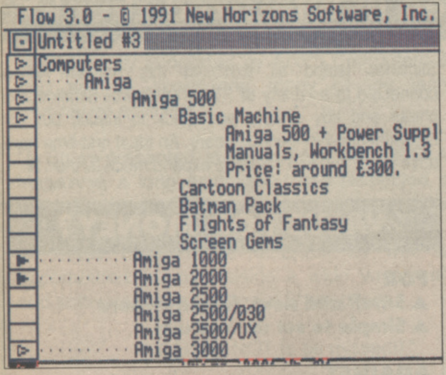
AGAINST

▼ Does not come with a thesaurus

COST: £50 VALUE: Super

COMPETITION: *Protext 5.5, Transcript, QuickWrite*

PRODUCT: Flow 3.0
COMPATIBILITY: Amiga
FROM: Silica systems
CONTACT: 081 309 1111



```
Flow 3.0 - © 1991 New Horizons Software, Inc.
□ Untitled #3
▷ Computers
▷ ·····Amiga
▷ ··········Amiga 500
▷ ···············Basic Machine
                      Amiga 500 + Power Suppl
                      Manuals, Workbench 1.3
                      Price: around £300.
                 Cartoon Classics
                 Batman Pack
                 Flights of Fantasy
                 Screen Gems
▶ ··········Amiga 1000
▶ ··········Amiga 2000
            Amiga 2500
            Amiga 2500/030
            Amiga 2500/UX
▷ ··········Amiga 3000
```

• So you're full of ideas, but not sure what to do with them? *Flow 3.0* puts your ideas into order

New Horizon's *Flow* is one of those products that, despite the fact it has been around longer than any of us dare to mention, very few people have actually even heard of it. In truth, it's not surprising – New Horizons pushed it briefly when it was first released back in 1985, but it's been gathering dust on the top shelf of most software stores ever since.

Now the company has injected a new lease of life into the product with the release of *Flow 3.0* (what happened to *Flow 2.0*?). If you don't already know, *Flow* is an ideas processor. It allows you to organise your thoughts and ideas by arranging them into an outline which can be expanded upon until you have sorted your ideas into an organised and readable format.

It can also be used to organise large amounts of information, allowing you to flick through viewing only the information you require. Idea sheets are created by producing a sort of tree structure containing all your data. Say, for example, you wanted to organise information on a particular subject – modern cars for example. You might well start off by organising the cars into countries of origin. This would then break down into manufacturer and car model with the information ending with a breakdown of the car's specification.

Version 3.0 of *Flow* has a number of new features including a spell checker (which offers a fairly comprehensive 50,000 word dictionary) and full support for ARexx.

Flow is definitely one of those products that has a very limited audience, but it's a useful tool nonetheless. It would have been nice to have been able to cross-reference information in a hypertext manner, but then that's probably beyond the scope of the program.

Gripes aside, if you need to organise data, but don't need the sophistication of a database, then *Flow* could be worth investigating. ■

A GOOD BUY?

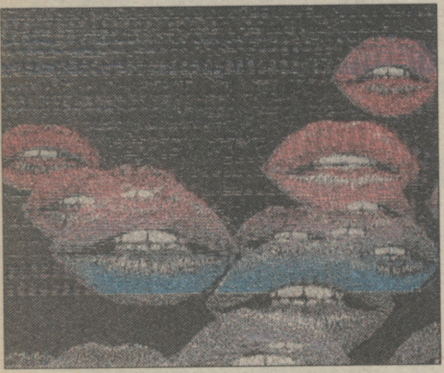
FOR
- ▲ Very easy to use
- ▲ Manual is excellent

AGAINST
- ▼ Cannot cross reference information
- ▼ Rather limited in appeal

COST: £79.95 **VALUE:** Good

COMPETITION: None known

PRODUCT: ScreenWorks
COMPATIBILITY: PC
FROM: The Software Toolworks
CONTACT: 0444 831761



•Simple to use, *ScreenWorks* extends the life fo your screen with moving images

Every computer user should be aware of the result of leaving a screen on for too long. The continuous display of the same image starts to burn into the screen. Although this may not appear serious, it can reduce the life and quality of the display.

Screen savers have been around for quite some time. These are memory resident programs that wait for the computer to show signs of inactivity. When at rest, an image comes up, and moves around the screen to rectify the problem.

Expert For Windows has developed *ScreenWorks* saver for windows users. The beauty of using Windows is its simplicity of use, so there will never be any complaints about *ScreenWorks* installation and operation. This program comes complete with seven screens that can be displayed when the computer is inactive, ranging from two hot air balloons, to a worrying set of lips that tenderly kiss your screen.

There are a million and one screen savers available in Shareware, so why should you buy a commercial package? When you consider that ScreenWorks comes complete with its own library of more than 75 icons for use within *Windows*, there is a bargain to be had.

As with every program, *ScreenWorks* has its faults. Although the images are good, their updates are rather shoddy. This is most evident with the 3D cube, that loses one of its sides when changing direction.

Then there is the fact that should you be using a 286 machine or lower, this program will only work while you are operating *Windows*, which could be annoying.

On the plus side, there are the icons that can cost up to £90 alone. This is a good screen saver, with a great bonus of a couple of icons, so you can save your screen and make it look better at the same time. ■

HOW DOES IT RATE?

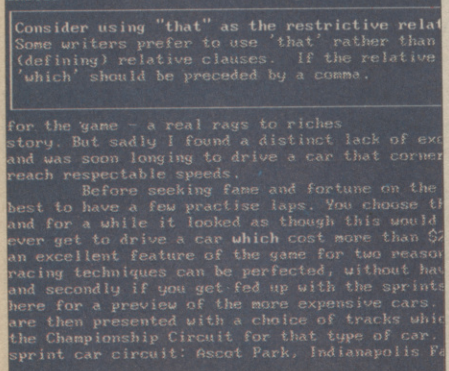
FOR
- ▲ Extra icons
- ▲ Extends life of screen

AGAINST
- ▼ Does not work on DOS programs with 286 and lower
- ▼ Screen updates are shoddy

COST: £35.24 **VALUE:** Good

COMPETITION: None known

PRODUCT: Correct Grammar
COMPATIBILITY: PC
FROM: Lifetree (Wordstar)
CONTACT: 081 643 8866



```
Choice              1 Correct  2 Skip              4 Edit
Consider using "that" as the restrictive relat
Some writers prefer to use 'that' rather than
(defining) relative clauses.  If the relative
'which' should be preceded by a comma.

for the game - a real rags to riches
story. But sadly I found a distinct lack of exc
and was soon longing to drive a car that corner
reach respectable speeds.
        Before seeking fame and fortune on the
best to have a few practise laps. You choose th
and for a while it looked as though this would
ever get to drive a car which cost more than $2
an excellent feature of the game for two reason
racing techniques can be perfected, without hav
and secondly if you get fed up with the sprints
here for a preview of the more expensive cars.
are then presented with a choice of tracks whic
the Championship Circuit for that type of car.
sprint car circuit: Ascot Park, Indianapolis Fa

Each requires a different driving technique and
```

•Spelling mistakes and grammatical errors need no longer be a problem with *Correct Grammar*

Correct Grammar has been on the market for a few months, but has been relaunched due to its recent purchase by the former good guys of the word processor world, WordStar.

This is one of the most professional grammar/spell checkers available on the market. *Correct Grammar* differs from the majority of grammar checkers by the way it reads a document. Most checkers scan over small portions of words, and then decide if the scanned sentence is grammatically correct. *Correct Grammar*, on the other hand, scans most of a paragraph before making a decision over its content. This gives the program a much better chance to find any mistakes and work out what is the best possible solution to the problem.

This program, as you would expect, is capable of reading in files from the most popular word processors (including *WordStar*, surprise, surprise). But should the word processor that you use not be one of the extensive list, then *Correct Grammar* can always read in standard ASCII files.

In addition to this programs grammar/spelling detection and correction facilities, there are a couple of bonuses to be had. As this is an American product, this program can be set to check for both checking American and British usage. This could prove more than useful for those that send letters to both sides of the pond.

This program also contains a readability checker to determine your style. This is a complex equation that examines the 'ease-of-read' of your document.

This program is a must for PC users who take pride in their documentation, but are not sure of the quality of the grammar in their writing. Even if you feel that you're a talented wordsmith without any flaws, the readability checker in *Correct Grammar* could prove more than just a little interesting. ■

IS IT WORTH BUYING?

FOR
- ▲ Checks paragraphs, rather than words
- ▲ Readability checker
- ▲ Checks for both Americanand British usage

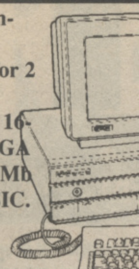
AGAINST
- ▼ Inconvenient operation should word processor be incompatible

COST: £89 **VALUE:** Good

COMPETITION: *Gramtic*

MAJOR STOCK CLEARANCE

EPSON 286/40Mb/VGA

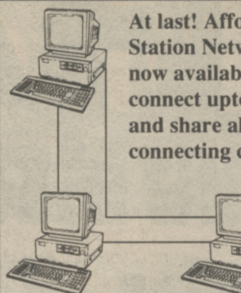


A great machine for newcomers to 286 computing. 80286 processor running @6/8/12MHZ. 1.2Mb Floppy disk drive, (room for 2 more), serial & parallel port, 640k RAM (expandable), 7 empty expansion slots(8 & 16-bit), AT keyboard, battery back-up, 14" VGA Colour monitor with tilt & swivel base, 40 Mb 30ms Hard Disk, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC. Full English Manuals.

£649.95

Plus VAT & Carr. £775.00

AMSTRAD NETWORKS



At last! Affordable networking. The complete AMSTRAD 3-Station Network system, based on the CORVUS system, is now available for under £100.00. This package enables you to connect upto 3 PC/XT's or PC/AT's in a networking system and share all facilities. The kit contains interface cards, connecting cable, junction boxes, software on 3.5" & 5.25" disks and full documentation. Why not send today for fuller details?

£99.95

Plus VAT & Carr. £125.00

286 16MHz/VGA Colour

with 40 or 90Mb Hard Disk

Probably the best 286 AT buy-of-the-year. Check these features against the price. 80286 processor running @ 8/16MHz, 200 watt power supply, 102 key-keyboard, 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on-board, 1.2 Mb. 5.25" Floppy disk drive,(with space for 2 more), 2 serial & 1 parallel port, Small Footprint, Real-Time-Clock with battery back-up, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC, 14" VGA Colour Monitor made by Samtron, and a fast 40Mb. hard disk made by CDC (subsidiary of SEAGATE). Full documentation.

£699.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £840.00

With a 90Mb Hard Disk (18ms) replacing the 40Mb Hard Disk

£799.95

Plus VAT & Carriage £955.00

3-BUTTON MOUSE

Microsoft Compatible for the PC.

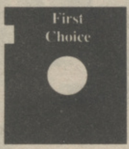
Sturdy construction together with compact design make this a superb value-for-money buy. Microsoft compatible for use on virtually any PC. with MS-DOS 2.0 or higher. Standard 9-pin "D" connector. Comes complete with manuals and drivers for most popular software packages including LOTUS 123/dBASE & WORDPERFECT. Supplied on 5.25" Disk.

£17.00

Plus VAT & Carr. £25.00

PFS: FIRST CHOICE

A complete integrated package

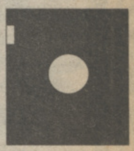


The perfect software partner for any PC. A completely integrated software package supplied on 5.25" disks comprising of Database, Wordprocessor with spell-checker & Thesaurus, Spreadsheet, Presentation Graphics, & Electronic Communications. This package still sells for $189.00, but we have limited stock at a very low price.

£25.50 Plus VAT & Carr. £35.00

WORDSTAR VER 4.0

with Spellchecker & Thesaurus



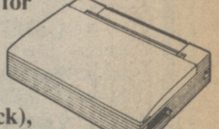
Wordstar Professional Version 4.0. Not to be confused with cheaper versions, this is the package that originally sold at over £200. Amongst the many features are spelling-checker, thesaurus, word-count, etc. Supplied on 6x5.25" disks together with in-depth detailed manual.

£42.50

Plus VAT & Carr. £55.00

CANON BUBBLEJET

Model BJ10E



The perfect printer for all your needs. 83 cps in HQ mode, portable (with the optional battery pack), standard parallel interface, prints on plain paper, 700,000 characters per ink cartridge, weighs only 4lbs., and produces graphics at 360 dpi. Handles A4 paper & envelopes. This printer is the latest technology.

£199.95 Plus VAT & Carr. £240.00

LAPLINK SOFTWARE

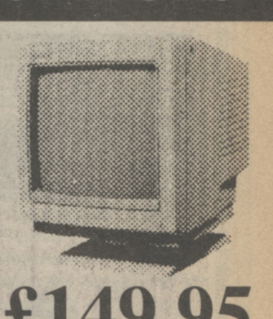
Release 2

£25.50

Plus VAT & Carr £35.00

The complete package that normally sells for about £89.00 is now being offered at only £25.50 plus VAT. The package contains all software & hardware to enable you to transfer files from computer to computer at very fast speeds via the serial ports (115,000 baud). More reliable and cheaper than using the DISKCOPY command or buying a second disk drive. Particularly suitable for Desktop to Laptop operation.

VGA COLOUR MONITORS



Made by Famous "Blue Chip" manufacturer, this 14" VGA Colour monitor has the flat screen with a dot pitch of 0.31". Complete with data cable & Tilt & Swivel base, this monitor represents superb quality & value in both clarity and workmanship. At last! you can afford the best. This price will not be beaten.

£149.95

Plus VAT & Carr £188.19

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices & specification subject to change without notice. All Transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. All prices exclude VAT unless indicated otherwise. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise. Your statutory rights are not affected.

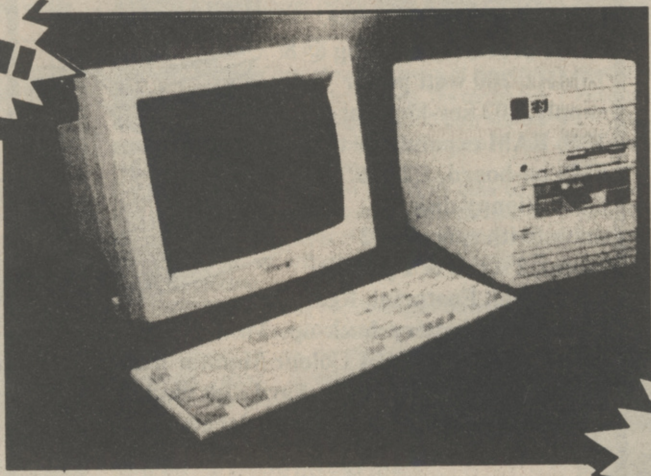
VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS

UNIT 22, Cheney Manor Ind. Est.
Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2PJ.
(0793) 695034

"WHAT!!! PC TOWER SYSTEMS from only £399 + VAT"

"YES!!"



Vanitec Data Services Ltd can offer a complete range of IBM compatible computers from £399 + VAT and can include 1 years on site maintenance and hardware installation by our own engineering team

All our systems are fully IBM compatible and completely upgradeable throughout the whole pc range. phone

NOW

Vanitec
DATA SERVICES LTD

IBM
Authorised Dealer
IBM Personal Printers

YES!!! Vanitec Data Services Ltd

IBM
Authorised Dealer
IBM Typewriters

● TEL: 0249 448 777 ●

● FAX: 0249 448 765 ●

EXPRESS MAIL

This week it's porn, porn and more porn – along with a little swearing, piracy, memory lapses, indexes, Terminator T-1000s and Faster Than Light processing. HFW gets put on the spot...

Hard core

Will you please clarify your position on pornography in software? Do you frown on Page three style exposure, soft (and legal) pornography, or just the hard-core material available from some unscrupulous sources.

The latter is, of course, illegal and the purveyors of such material should be reported to the police immediately.

Great mag, by the way, the only one with *attitude*!

Andrew Brown, Wetherby

THIS PORNO thing certainly runs and runs doesn't it? It's a dead tricky area because if I say Page three is OK then I'm asked where I draw the line. If I say Page three is not OK then I'm accused of prudishness.

What I'll say is this: I don't see why soft porn should be used to sell software any more than it should be used to sell newspapers, cars, booze and cigarettes. So, yes, I guess I frown on it.

As for hard-core, well, I'm glad it is illegal. I lived in Amsterdam for a year and you can't avoid it there. You become anaesthetised. Problem is that it feeds off addictive personalities; the harder stuff becomes ever more mundane to the point where to achieve the same kicks you need ever more extreme material. Snuff and stuff.

I'd say the British have drawn the line at the right point. Purveyors of hard core are the purveyors of misery – simply because the more you get, the less satisfaction you derive.

Hogwash

This letter is regarding the reply to Mr R Burman's comments on Computer Pornography. In it you say (and I quote) "Yours is the kind of liberalism that borders on the disturbing, it's precisely what people need protecting from." .... Rubbish, what a load of hogwash, which people? And by who?

I quite understand parents wanting to protect their children but honestly, one adult telling another what he/she can or cannot see is utter nonsense.

Do you think that there are millions of salivating computer owners just waiting to be corrupted by the Barons of HiTec Porn? Give us some modicum of intelligence.

Most people who see a sign saying 'XXX explicit material over 18's only', have a shrewd idea of what's contained in the package and if they don't they'll have no idea what's going on anyway.

So, to conclude, if ya don't want it, don't buy it.

John Cross, Felixstowe

WHICH PEOPLE? – the people who don't want to be bombarded by pornography. By who? – by the judiciary.

If you read Richard Burman's letter in *Express* 148, you'll find he was suggesting that unless pornography was allowed to flow freely, you'd have legions of Aids-infected sex-monsters roaming the streets molesting children. Now I find this argument a little difficult to take.

As far as I'm aware there's never been any connection made between levels of pornography and levels of sex crime. I'd argue that the former encourages the latter rather than alleviating it.

It's simply not enough to say that XXX-rated sections on bulletin boards and PD libraries are clearly marked and therefore people will not access them if they're going to be shocked.

Human curiousity being what it is, such areas are always going to attract the casual and unsuspecting browser. Others would argue by saying this I'm denying them their freedom of choice. I'd argue I'm defending their freedom from corruption.

Demo filth

I have been collecting PD for about eight months now and I have a decent sized collection.

A few days ago I decided to take a good look at some of the demos I had. Out of 20 demos I watched, six of them had obscene swear words.

Now I'm not a fuddy duddy, who moans at bad language, I don't deny I swear, on average every tenth word, but I do not write swear words in any of my work, or should I?

Does say, the F word, make a demo more presentable? Does the C word make the author someone to look up to? I don't think so!

Do these people realise that PD libraries, on finding such language, take their hard work out of distribution, so as not to offend young kids, etc. But then again it's not just their hard work, what about the poor sod (is that swearing?) who slugs his guts out creating fantastic music, amazing pictures, stunning bobs and sprites, just to be ruined by the wally who puts all the work together at the end.

What's the point Mr Wally?

Andrew Paul, Eastbourne

I'D BE THE first to agree that I, too, swear too much. But I can't ever remember putting that language into writing. It just devalues meaning. But then as far as demos are concerned we're talking 'the language of the street' ain't we maaaan? You have to be hard to be cool and all that. Pity really.

Pirate BBs

After reading quite a lot of *NCE*'s, and now finding that you are going into the BBS world (about time too!), I noticed that you had started an Anti-porn campaign.

OK, I thought, porn is bad, it's down grading to some and perverse to others.

But *NCE* has never bitten on to the pirate BBs thing, there's loads of pirate BBS's and BBs's that have pirate areas in the UK.

Other systems run with software that has been pirated, or just the Sysops have not registered the software!

When is *NCE* going to do articles on this, bringing into light the fact that the user is always paying for his calls, while he is using a BBS run by someone that can't be bothered to pay for the software it's run on.!

What would *NCE* do if someone was to tell them that 50 per cent of the BBS's that they promote were running pirate

WANTED!

Your honest opinion of EXPRESS

■ To help us keep improving your favourite magazine, please fill in and return this form

1.How did you buy this issue?
☐ I subscribe
☐ Newsagent delivered it to my home
☐ Asked newsagent to reserve copy
☐ Bought it on planned shop visit
☐ Just happened to see it and liked it

2. Rate *NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS* in terms of value for money:
☐ Excellent! ☐ Good
☐ Reasonable ☐ Poor ☐ Ripoff!

3. Out of ten, how much did this week's cover make you want to look inside?................../10

4. How much does this issue appeal to you overall?........................../10

5. How does it compare with previous issues you've seen?
☐ Much better! ☐ Slightly better
☐ About the same standard
☐ Slightly worse ☐ Much worse!

6. Rate out of ten this and any other computer magazines you read regularly:
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS............../10
..../10
..../10

7. Out of ten, how useful did you find this week's main feature?
..../10

8. What do you like *most* and then *least* about this issue?

I *most* like ....
....
....
....

And I *least* like ....
....
....

Your name and address:*
....
....
....

* Leave blank if you wish – but we may want to send you details of exclusive special offers

● No stamp needed if posted in UK. Return to: ***NCE*, Issue 150 Survey, Future Publishing, Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2XF.**

ON THE COUCH

This week's willing participant in the extra-psychiatrical stakes is none other than ABDUL MUTHANA. Abdul readily admits he is 'bonkers' and couldn't wait to get into action with our resident shrink, Dr Clare Anthony. All the plucky chappie had to do was send in the name of the machine he owned, declare his love for a certain piece of software and name the machine he most desired. He then put them all in an envelope and sent them to Leather Couch Clare, *NCE*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. So why not join in the psycho-terror too – it can be real good fun!

OK Abdul...whoa!!! – boy have I got a live one here...

- **MACHINE OWNED: Acorn Electron**
- **FAVE SOFTWARE: *Xenon II***
- **DESIRED MACHINE: Terminator T1000**

I considered for some time how on earth you could possibly play *Xenon II* on an Acorn Electron, but then I realised – you're really an Amiga owner in disguise aren't you? Your subconscious is attempting to lie through your teeth by pretending it's severely handicapped. And it's true. You are. You have one of the most well-developed fixations with violence I've ever encountered.

It's Terminator T-1000 isn't it Abdul? As you state in your letter 'I need a new sparring partner'. Well there's some fundamental problems here Abdul.

As we Freudians know only too well, cyborgs of the advanced Terminator T-1000 class are really mere cyphers for entrenched masochism. In your desire to fight this ambi-morphous entity you are really expressing your wish to be overcome by it. Yes, Abdul, I'm afraid we're talking deep-seated sexual ambiguities here, created by a need to give form to something which has denied substance to everything other than what it comes into contact with.

Yes, Terminator T1000 fully embraces a neo-Platonic notion of Absolute Reality and as such should be revered as a true post-modernist philosopher, ie, ignored completely.

PROGNOSIS: Sell your Acorn Electron immediately. Then catch a bus to your local Toys R Us. Quickly buy 10 Action Men, go home and climb into bed with them. You will shortly realise their biceps are bigger than Terminator T1000's and you'll all live happily ever after.

systems, and thus *NCE* is promoting piracy by not going far enough into finding out what the system has on-line before taking the advert.!

I have seen adverts in *NCE* and other Future mags that I know for a fact that the Sysop hasn't paid a single penny for his/her stuff. Piracy needs stamping out, I know – I'm a programmer running a Support BBS for one of the Amiga's best BBS packages, so what is *NCE* going to do?

Comments please.!

Andy Smith via Aspects

WE'RE WELL aware that there are BBSs out there that carry pirated software. And we're on the case. Expect an exposé in the near future.

Amiga megs

I have bought every issue of your magazine and your sister mag from when it was *ST Amiga Format* and every *Amiga Format*, and I find them the best mags on the market.

I have never written to you or any other mags before, although I have been very tempted, but one thing has made me do so. This is not for the pirate debate, but could fit in there.

My brother bought *F15 Strike Eagle II* for £30, he then bought 1 meg to take his Amiga up to 2 meg, but when he tried playing *F15 2*, it would not work on his 2 meg. He then took it back to the shop who phoned Microprose and they said there was nothing they could do.

So we phoned them up ourselves and were told that the shop sold us the wrong chips. If this is so, why does all other software work? And if Micropose is wrong then please warn other people of this – if they are wrong then it does not surprise me that people pirate, if that is how the software companies treat people. Not that I would do it myself, between the two of us we must have 400 disks and to my knowledge none are pirated.

Mr Green, Chesterfield

I RANG MICROPROSE on your behalf and they say there's little they can do since they can't check all their software on every RAM upgrade kit available, even though they have 20 different Amiga configurations to test titles on. It seems likely that other software won't run either – not just Microprose's – so all I can suggest is that if you want to play the game then you'll just have to disable the extra memory. In future, it might be a good idea to check with software houses beforehand or connect some switch that allows you to turn that additional RAM off. Maybe our Tech Tips section could sort this out for you.

CHOICE Software

144 London Road,
Highfields,
Sheffield S2 4LT
Tel/Fax:
0742 555894

★ ★ DISKS DISKS DISKS ★ ★

3.5" DSDD 135TPI 'SONY/KOA' BULK DISKS

Pack 10 (inc labels)	4.25
Pack 25 (inc labels)	10.09
Pack 50 (inc labels)	19.66
Pack 100 (inc labels)	37.19
Branded 3.5" KOA disks (pack 10)	7.99
Amsoft 3" Branded disks (pack 10)	19.99

Please add £2.20 postage on all UK disk orders. (Overseas please add £3.50 postage). NOTE: all disks are 880K and 100% certified, error free & fully guaranteed.

★ ★ ACCESSORIES ★ ★

3.5" disk boxes, lockable with perspex lid

40 capacity box	5.49
80 capacity box	6.49
100 capacity Banx box (stackable)	11.99
5.25" x 50 capacity disk box	5.49
14" Swivel/Tilt Monitor Stand	10.99
Universal Printer Stand (88 Col.)	6.99
Mouse Mats (Anti Static)	2.99
AMIGA/ATARI Dust Covers	2.99
3.5"/5.25" Disk Cleaning Kits (inc liquid)	2.99
5.25" Disk Notcher	4.99

AMIGA/ATARI PUBLIC DOMAIN ONLY 99p!!
PLEASE SEND 9" X 6" SAE FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK

PLUS.. BOOKS, CABLES, PRINTERS, COMPUTERS, DRIVES, AND OF COURSE AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF SOFTWARE. ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES!!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE
UNLESS STATED (UK ONLY)
EEC/OTHER PLEASE ADD £2.99

Please mark all orders 'NCE' and make cheques/PO payable to CHOICE SOFTWARE or ring the credit card hotline (Access/Visa).
Open Mon-Fri..........9.30am - 6.00pm
Sat..........................9.00am - 6.00pm

Complete Systems Auctions

Next Auctions

28th Sept....Warwick Racecourse
19th Oct.....Haydock Racecourse
2nd Nov.....Cheltenham Racecourse

Catalogues - £1.00

For further information or details of private treaty deals please call our Auction Hotline on

(0384) 67885

Pedant's Point

(strictly not a point but a subset of two-dimensional space)

I write with reference to the letter in *NCE* 147, from H. Warren.

Faster Than Light processing is in fact 'possible'. Imagine two 100MHz processors linked together, giving a 'speed' of nearly 200MHz. Add another and you get nearly 300MHz. Carry on in this fashion ad-infinitum and you end up with an effective speed in excess of that possible with a single light speed processor.

What you then do, of course, is bolt several light speed processors together, and where does it all stop?

Andrew Brown Wetherby

NOT SURE about your computer science here Andrew – if you link two 100MHz processors together you get two processors both running at 100 MHz – not a 200MHz system! Anyone else got any theories about FSL?

Pirate ads

What on earth is *NCE* doing in accepting and printing an advert from an Amiga user wanting documents for 'all serious software'?

Why do you think this person wants the docs? If he had legitimate copies of the software, he wouldn't need copies, except in an unusual case where a manual could have been destroyed and proved irreplaceable by the supplier.

Had that been the case, he would have asked for a specific document, so it seems rather more likely that he has pirated copies of many serious programs. Most of these programs are not copy protected and software houses rely on the fact that heavyweight programs are almost useless without the manual, together with their technical help, to ensure a decent return on their investment of time and money.

The benefit to consumers is that software is easy to back-up and install on hard disk.

These may seem petty points, but there is a real danger that firms producing serious software for machines such as the ST and Amiga will abandon their efforts in favour of the PC market, if they do not get a reasonable return due to adverts such as these.

Paul Bates, Derby

POINT TAKEN Paul, we'll just have to be more vigilant in future.

Index index

I am sure that I am not alone in that, as well as finding your magazine great entertainment, I use my collection extensively at work as a reference aid. Many a task that seemed impossible was finally completed with the aid of the *NCE*.

The problem, as with so many magazines, is that it is becoming impossible to find anything (The current method of searching is of the "I'm sure there was a computer on the cover" variety).

I would find it of great help, and I'm sure so would many others, if you published an index periodically (the much lesser magazine, *Crash*, did it).

This would raise the publication from a weekly rag to the realms of an indispensible reference material, way up there with the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, the *Phone Book* and the *Good Chip Shop Guide* (well, almost).

Gerald Byrne, Birmingham

I CAN WELL see a need for this Gerald, but what you're asking for is an enormous task. It should have been built-in from the beginning.

Indeed, an index is something even we don't have to hand! I'm afraid we just have to search the back issues manually and pull our hair out too!

We do have access to optical disks that have every *Express* since issue 82 stored on-line, but by the time we've done a keyword search through the millions of megabytes it would have been simpler just to search the shelves. ■

Write Now

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver

☎ On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. *Express* has its own area on Aspects bulletin board (061 792 0260) where you can leave mail and upload/ download files.

We also have our own conference on CIX. Give this on-line service a ring on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct! You can also leave E-mail for us on Prestel and Micronet @ 011112623, or on Telecom Gold @84:txt152

WANTED

EXHIBITORS & GENERAL DEALERS FOR OUR COMPUTER FAIRS IN UK's MAJOR CITIES

SELLING SUCH GOODS ETC AS NEW OR USED MACHINES AND PARTS, BOOKS, DISKS, JOYSTICKS DISK DRIVES, HARD DRIVES, SOFTWARE (8, 16 & 32 BIT), MONITORS, MEMORY UPGRADES (SIPPS/ SIMMS/D-RAMS), PRINTERS, FAX MACHINES, CABLES, MOTHERBOARDS, MICE, CONTROLLER CARDS & INTERFACES, RIBBONS, AMATEUR RADIO PARTS & SPARES ETC. SOFTWARE FOR GAMES CONSOLES, PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE, MAGAZINES, MODEMS, DIGITIZERS, SCANNERS, PLOTTERS.

SO IF YOU TRADE IN 8, 16 & 32 BIT MACHINES & PARTS ETC. OR GAMES CONSOLES OR SOFTWARE AND WISH TO SELL YOUR GOODS AT DISCOUNT PRICES TO THE PUBLIC AND GET YOUR COMPANY KNOWN TO THOUSANDS (CARDS OR LEAFLETS) ON THE DAY GET IN TOUCH WITH JENNY AT CTF ON TEL/FAX 0273 607633 FOR BOOKINGS ETC.

OUR RATES FOR STANDS ARE ONLY £45 FOR ONE, £85 FOR TWO, £120 FOR THREE

STANDS ARE 6FT X 2FT 6" AND ELECTRICITY IS AVAILABLE IF REQUIRED.

ADMISSION TO OUR FAIRS IS ONLY £2.50 ADULTS & £1.50 CHILDREN UNDER 14 YRS & OAPs.

ALL OUR VENUES ARE ADVERTISED IN 1/2 PAGE & FULL PAGE ADS IN POPULAR COMPUTER MAGAZINES AND ALSO IN THE PRESS + POSTERS IN THE AREA OF THE VENUE FOR MAXIMUM ATTENDANCES OF THE BUYING PUBLIC.

CTF, 16 MANOR ROAD, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN2 5EE.

KENT SHOW ON SUNDAY 29TH SEPTEMBER

AT THE OAKWOOD PARK HALL, MID KENT COLLEGE, TONBRIDGE ROAD, MAIDSTONE, KENT, 10-4

FREE MINI BUS FROM EAST AND WEST MAIDSTONE RAILWAY STATIONS, EVERY 15 MINS.

MACINTOSH

- **Kit out your office Mac at a bargain price**
- **Breaking speeds records – Hitachi's CD-ROM**
- **A bleep you can see wins MacHack contest**

OFFICE CUTS

Microsoft has announced a reduction in the price of its Microsoft *Office* bundle. The new price is £675, down from £758. *Office* comprises *Word 4.0*, *Excel 3.0*, *PowerPoint 2.01* and *Microsoft Mail 3.0.*

If you were to buy the four packages separately, they would cost you £950 (at recommended retail price). Even if you only want *Word* and *Excel* (the spreadsheet), the package is good value for money – although you could buy the applications more cheaply if you were prepared to buy grey imported versions.

Microsoft is hoping that this new incentive, together with a similar bundle for Windows which also costs £675, will persuade more businesses to standardise on Microsoft's products rather than its competitors'.

STAR WARS

According to on-line news service NewsBytes, Apple's claims about the transmission of e-mail from the Space Shuttle using a Macintosh Portable and AppleLink are being questioned by NASA. Apple says, among other things, that its kit was used to transmit, "the first true electronic mail message from space," but NASA claims that much of this is hype – and some of it just plain incorrect.

Apple said that the system used a special, high-security messaging system for the astronauts to send greetings to their families from the shuttle orbiting the Earth, but NASA says that the standard e-mail system was used – certainly not some high-security version.

FASTEST CD-ROM?

Hitachi has launched what is claimed to be the fastest Macintosh CD-ROM drive. The 'CD-MAC' system costs £758, and comes with the SCSI drive, all cables and software, together with a desk accessory which allows the drive to play standard audio CDs through an audio output socket.

The drive has a 'look-ahead buffer' to increase its speed, and a patented automatic lens cleaning system. Access time is claimed to be 320 milliseconds.

Now that Apple is pushing CD-ROM as its preferred way to distribute programs – the network System 7 updater comes on CD-ROM, as do almost all developer applications – it is becoming more and more useful to have a CD-ROM drive. And this one certainly looks reasonable.

☎ Contact Hitachi on 081-849 2092.

IT'S JUST NOT FAIR

How come Apple promotes the Macs so well in the States, but we don't get any similar benefits over here?

Two schemes are currently running in the US; a temporary reduction in the

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

It's no shock to hear that there was more coding than hard drinking at the fraternity party to accompany MacHack programmers contest, even though the hotel nightclub, City Limits, featured special drinks for the conference. Pink was a combination of pink lemonade and gin, with a lemon slice; the combination of sweet and sour with a bitter aftertaste may have been a bit too close to the mark for some.

First prize went to *VideoBeep*: "Guaranteed to annoy your co-workers." It replaces the system beep with a *QuickTime* movie. Start saving pennies for the jumbo hard drive to store all the video clips you'll want to play when *QT* is finally released.

There were some worthy runners-up. *Bully* is helpful for people feeling the pinch of memory hungry applications. It's difficult to operate many applications under System 7 on a machine with only 2Mb. *Bully* frees up needed memory by killing the Finder (formerly known as MultiFinder), and using the freed-up RAM – sometimes an additional 500Kb. In the Application menu, the Finder is replaced by a pantomime *Bully's Buddy* application. You have to quit from all open applications before *Bully* will take you back to the Finder.

***Scribble 1.0d1* is the enhanced version of last year's *FinderPict*, which allowed users to paste pictures into Finder windows. This extension lets you paint in the windows with a pencil, eraser, paintbrush! Anything you draw stays, and if you close the window or restart, it will be there when you open it again. At the moment *Scribble* is only in black and white, but soon it will support colour, copy and paste. The authors, System 7 programmers Chris Derossi and Darin Adler, claim not to have found any crashing bugs – in ten minutes of testing.**

David Morgenstern

MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Each Memorex product is subjected to the toughest quality control procedures in the industry. Every diskette is guaranteed to be 100% error free at the highest clipping levels. Exceeding all ANSI standards.

MEMOREX BRANDED DISKETTES	1 Box 10	10+
3.5" DS DD 720K	£7.80	£7.40
3.5" DS HD 1.44Mb	£12.80	£11.90
5.25" DS DD 500K	£4.90	£4.60
5.25" DS QD 1Mb	£5.80	£5.50
5.25" DS HD 1.2Mb	£7.80	£7.40

MEMOREX BRANDED COLOURED
(Yellow, blue, orange, red, green) 2 of each colour per box

3.5" DS DD 720K	£8.90	£8.10
5.25" DS DD 500K	£6.80	£6.20

PLAIN LABEL DISKETTES	1 Box 10	10+
3.5" DS DD 720K	£4.40	£4.00
3.5" DS HD 1.44Mb	£6.60	£6.10
5.25" DS DD 500K	£3.80	£3.40
5.25" DS QD 1Mb	£4.10	£3.70
5.25" DS HD 1.2Mb	£5.70	£5.20

PLAIN LABEL COLOURED
(Yellow, orange, red, green, white) 2 of each colour per box

3.5" DS DD 720K	£5.20	£4.90
5.25" DS DD 500K	£5.00	£4.80

BULK DISKETTES	25	100	250	500
3.5" DS DD 720K	36	33	32	31
3.5" DS HD 1.44Mb	62	58	57	56
5.25" DS DD 500K	25	24	23	22
5.25" DS QD 1Mb	27	26	25	24
5.25" DS HD 1.2Mb	42	40	39	38

BULK COLOURED
(Yellow, orange, red, green, white, black, grey)

3.5" DS DD 720K	40	39	38	36
5.25" DS DD 500K	34	30	29	28

PRINTER RIBBONS

AMSTRAD	2	6	12
8256/8512/LQ3500MS	£4.10	£3.85	£3.50
8526/8512/LQ3500FA	£4.10	£3.85	£3.50
DMP2000/3000	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
DMP3160/3250	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
DMP4000	£4.50	£4.20	£3.90
LQ5000DI	£5.50	£4.70	£4.40
PCW9512MS	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
BROTHER			
HR5	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
HR15/20/25/35/40MS	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
HR15/20/25/35/40FA	£3.50	£3.10	£2.90
M1009/1109/1209/1224	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
M1409	£4.50	£4.20	£3.60
M1509/1709	£5.40	£5.00	£4.70
M1724	£4.70	£4.40	£4.20
CITIZEN			
120D/180E/LSP10/100	£3.20	£2.90	£2.80
HQP40	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
HQP40 colour	£23.00	£21.00	£20.80
HQP45	£4.90	£4.50	£4.30
MSP10E/40/50	£2.70	£2.50	£2.30
MSP10E/40/508/R	£2.70	£2.50	£2.30
MSP15E/25/45/55	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Premiere 35MS	£2.50	£2.30	£2.10
Premiere 35FA	£2.80	£2.50	£2.30
Swift 24	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
Swift 24 colour	£18.30	£17.00	£15.90

EPSON	2	6	12
EX800/EX1000	£3.60	£3.30	£3.10
FX100/105/1000/1050	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
LQ1000/LQ1050	£3.90	£3.60	£3.40
LX400/800/850	£2.80	£2.50	£2.30
MX/FX80/85/800/850	£2.80	£2.50	£2.30
LQ400/500/550/800/850	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
LQ860/1060/2550	£4.20	£3.90	£3.60
PANASONIC			
KXP1080/81/82/83	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
KXP1124	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
KXP1180	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
KXP3131/3151MS	£2.20	£1.90	£1.60
KXP3131/3151FA	£2.60	£2.40	£2.30
KXP1540	£4.50	£4.20	£3.90
KXP1592/1595	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
STAR			
DP510/DP515	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
GEMINI 10X/SG10/SG15	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
LC10/NX1000	£2.40	£2.20	£2.10
LC10 colour/rainbow	£8.10	£7.50	£7.00
LC15/FR10/FR15	£3.30	£3.10	£2.80
LC2410/LC2415	£3.30	£3.10	£2.80
NB24-10	£4.70	£4.30	£4.00
NB24-15/NB-15	£5.10	£4.70	£4.40
NO10/NL10/NR10	£4.20	£3.80	£3.60
NO15/NR15/NX15	£4.60	£4.30	£4.00
Powertype MS	£2.20	£1.90	£1.60

BRANDED ORIGINAL TONER CARTRIDGES		
CANON/HP/WANG		
LPB-8/HP1	£58.00	£55.50
LPB-8II/HPII	£58.00	£55.50
LPB-4/HPIIR	£58.00	£55.50
PPB-3/HP3Si	£112.00	£107.00
DATA PRODUCTS		
LZR 2600 pkd 6	£107.00	£97.00
LZR 1200 pkd 6	£118.00	£111.00
LZR 650	£40.00	£37.00
EPSON		
6000	£12.50	£12.00
IBM		
4216	£19.00	£18.00
4019E	£170.00	£160.00
3816 pkd 2	£69.00	£64.00
KYOCERA		
F8/10/22/3000	£23.00	£22.50
F18/3300	£33.00	£30.00
MANNESMANN		
MT 905	£23.00	£22.00
MT 910	£89.00	£83.00
RICOH		
30/4080/81/4150	£38.00	£35.00
6000	£12.50	£12.00

DATA CARTRIDGE

TYPE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	1+	5+
DC1000	185'	20Mb	£12.90	£12.30
DC2000	205'	40Mb	£13.30	£12.90
DC2120	307.5'	120Mb	£17.80	£17.20
DC300XLP	450'	45Mb	£13.70	£13.10
DC600A	600'	60Mb	£15.80	£15.20
DC6037	150'	37Mb	£19.30	£18.80
DC6150	600'	150Mb	£18.20	£17.60
DC6250	1020'	250Mb	£22.30	£21.70
DC6320	620'	320Mb	£22.90	£22.30

DISKETTE STORAGE

SIZE	SPECIFICATION	PRICE
5.25"	10 disk box	£1.10
5.25"	50 disk box with lock	£4.70
5.25"	100 disk box with lock	£5.30
3.5"	40 disk box with lock	£4.50
3.5"	80 disk box with lock	£4.90
3.5"	10 disk box	£1.10

CONTINUOUS LISTING PAPER

PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	70GSM 500 sheet pack	£6.20
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	70GSM 1000 sheet box	£11.70
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	70GSM 2000 sheet pack	£20.90
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	80GSM 500 sheet pack	£6.70
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	80GSM 1000 sheet box	£12.70
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	80GSM 2000 sheet box	£23.30

EURODATA
12a Adam & Eve Street, Quakers Yard,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE16 7LT.
Tel/Fax: (0858) 433992.

MasterCard VISA

Prices subject to change. E. &.O.E.
All prices include VAT @ 17.5%.
Add £2.80 postage & packing. Cheques made payable to Eurodata.

prices of certain Macs, and a 'Driving for Education' promotion, which is being run in conjunction with Chevrolet.

The price cuts will continue until 5 January, and include $125 off a Classic with a StyleWriter and $800 off a IIsi with a Personal LaserWriter LS. How come Apple UK doesn't do something similar? Bundling the Classic, a StyleWriter and a word processor, for example, would be a great marketing move. But noooo…

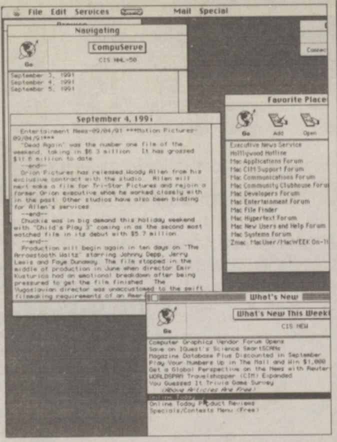
The 'Driving for Education" thing is an educational deal whereby schoolkids get their parents, friends and so on to test drive a Chevy at their local dealer. Each test drive is recorded, and once a school has 50 of them it starts earning rewards in the form of Macintosh hardware and other goodies, including camcorders and televisions.

A Chevrolet spokesman said that in a pilot program in Atlanta recently, 90 per cent of schools participated. But then, who wouldn't spend half an hour in a Chevy if it meant getting a Mac?

COMPUSERVE GUI

If you use the Mac to access CompuServe, a huge bulletin board/e-mail system based in the States with UK access points, you could do worse than get hold of a copy of the *CompuServe Information Manager* program.

CIM (as it's known) is a graphical front-end for CompuServe which provides windows and mouse support, rather than the standard scrolling terminal display. Although not every section of the bulletin board takes full advantage of it, those which do are far easier to navigate through.



September 3, 1991
September 4, 1991
September 5, 1991

September 4, 1991

Entertainment News-09/04/91 ***Motion Pictures-09/04/91***
"Dead Again" was the number one film of the weekend, taking in $6.3 million. It has grossed $11.6 million to date.
--end--
Orion Pictures has released Woody Allen from his exclusive contract with the studio. Allen will next make a film for Tri-Star Pictures and rejoin a former Orion executive whom he worked closely with in the past. Other studios have also been bidding for Allen's services.
--end--
Chuckie was in big demand this holiday weekend with "Child's Play 3" coming in as the second most watched film in its debut with $5.7 million.
--end--
Production will begin again in ten days on "The Arrowstooth Waltz" starring Johnny Depp, Jerry Lewis and Faye Dunaway. The film stopped in the middle of production in June when director Emir Kusturica had an emotional breakdown after being pressured to get the film finished. The Yugoslavian director was unaccustomed to the swift filmmaking requirements of an Amer

Computer Graphics Vendor Forum Opens
Save on IQuest's Science SmartSCANs
Magazine Database Plus Discounted in September
Play Your Numbers Up in The Mall and Win $1,000
Get a Global Perspective on the News with Reuter
WORLDSPAN Travelshopper (CIM) Expanded
You Guessed It Trivia Game Survey
(Above Articles Are Free)
Online Today
Online Today Product Reviews
Specials/Contests Menu (Free)

• ***CompuServe Information Manager*** **enables far easier navigation of the large and complex CompuServe on-line system**

The only problem – which is the same with all graphics-based bulletin boards – is that having an easier way of negotiating the system means that you tend to spend longer on-line, and hence spend rather more money than you intended. But at least *CIM* has a constant on-screen indicator of the amount of time you've spent connected to the system.

☎ CompuServe free on 0800 289458.

Ian Wrigley

CPC

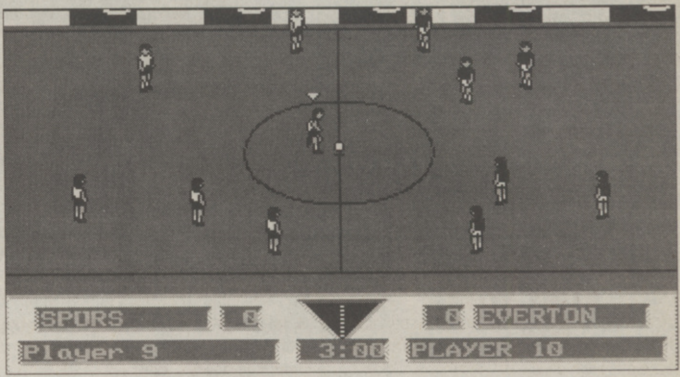
- **Sport for all! Domark's *Grandstand***
- **Desktop publishing for under a fiver?**
- **Tips to keep your tape software loading**

GRANDSTAND VIEW

Those compilations really are coming out thick and fast. The latest is from Domark and it's called *Grandstand*. (that kind of gives the game away already, doesn't it? It's a set of four games linked by a sporting theme, but covering a very wide spectrum of styles:

Gazza's Super Soccer has been around for a while, but since the bloke's popularity shows no signs of waning (more's the pity) it's still a pretty up-to-date-sounding release. The trouble is, it all falls down when you play it. For a start, the view of the

Continued on next page ➤



Gazza's Super Soccer **– OK till you play it. Dodgy animation and difficult control don't help a game that's struggling anyway**

AMIGA

A500 Computer with mouse, PSU & Modulator	£299
A500 Cartoon Classics 1Mb with Bart Simpson	£369
A1500 with 2 Disk Drives & Software	£649
1084 Monitor for A500/1500/2000	£249
Philips 8833 MkII + Free F-19 Game	£259
Commodore CD-TV A revolution in CD	£599

A500 Add-ons

GVP 52Mb Hard Disk (Space for 8Mb RAM)	£449
GVP 105Mb Hard Disk (Space for 8Mb RAM)	£649

A500/1500/2000 Add-ons

Microbotics VXL30 Accelerator Card 25MHz	£249
Microbotics VXL30/40 Accelerator Card 40MHz	£399
Floating Point Unit for either	£139

A1500/2000 Add-ons

GVP Series II Hard Disk + RAM Card	£149
Takes up to 8Mb of 1Mb x 8 SIMMs each	£49
GVP Card with 52Mb Quantum Drive	£329
GVP Card with 105Mb Quantum Drive	£469
GVP Card with 200Mb Maxstor Drive	£899
GVP 68030 Accelerator Board 25MHz	£659
GVP 68030 Accelerator Board 33MHz + 4Mb	£1149
Microbotics 8-Up! 8Mb RAM Board with 2Mb	£179

Part Exchange especially welcome.
All the above prices include VAT at 17.5%. Carriage is extra.
Post (small items up to Amiga A500) £5 Courier £6.50 up to 15kgs

Once Bytten
39 Marling Way,
Gravesend,
Kent, DA12 4DW.
Tel: 0474 567964.
Fax 0474 537172
VISA Access

NDT **FlatLiner**

80386SX-20, 45Mb HDD
MultiSync 14" Colour, Keybd
Mouse, 1.44, 2Mb Ram, Software

£899

TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737
All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £25

VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard
NDT - Unit 18, Corporation St West, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 4DU

ATARI

ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£129.00
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£169.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Standard Parallel lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
Squick replacement mouse	£14.99

Protar Hard Drives

We are now *official stockists* of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!!), a DMA through port, device number switching and superb disk management software.

★ NEW LOW PRICES ★

★ STE COMPATIBLE ★

Progate 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
Progate 40Mb Hard Disk	£341.00
Progate 40Mb with Cache	£423.00
Progate 44Mb Removable	£611.00
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£437.00
Progate 60Mb Tape Streamer	£581.00
Progate 80Mb Hard Disk	£486.00
Progate 80Mb with Cache	£565.00
Progate 150Mb Tape Streamer	£793.00
Progate 160Mb with Cache	£922.00
Progate 440Mb with Cache	£1588.00

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£29.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

8833 MKII

Colour Monitor

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for ST and Amiga owners. With its stereo sound and super quality picture it really shows off the full capabilities of the STE and the Amiga. The Philips 8833 MkII also comes with 12 months on site warranty FREE!

8833 with STFM cable	£249.99
8833 with STE cable	£249.99
8833 with Amiga cable	£249.99

Or even better ....

The new VISTO colour monitor. The VISTO C14M, made under official UK licence from Philips themselves, is identical in every respect to the Philips 8833 MkII including all inputs and outputs. But, VISTO have enhanced the looks of the monitor by replacing the case with a new upgraded better looking version. The VISTO C14M has a no quibble 12 month replacement warranty and comes free with cables for all Amigas and all Atari STs.

VISTO C14M £248.00

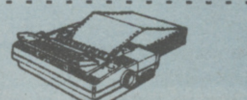
PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

CITIZEN

* 2 YEAR WARRANTY *



EXTENDED SPECIAL OFFER! *Due to the massive response to our FREE colour kit offer, we have decided to extend the offer so all Citizen Swift 9,24 and 24X printers will continue to come with a FREE colour kit and colour ribbon until stocks last.*

SPECIAL OFFER! *For a limited period only we are offering a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK with all Citizen printers. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 on top of the price of the printer*

Citizen 120D + *(9-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ)*	£139.00
★ Citizen Swift 9 *(9-pin, 192 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ)*	£199.00
Citizen 124D *(24-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps LQ)*	£209.00
★ Citizen Swift 24 *(24-pin, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ)*	£299.00
★ Citizen Swift 24X *(24-pin, 15" carriage)*	£399.00

** Denotes FREE COLOUR UPGRADE KIT*

star

Star LC10 Mono *(9-pin, 144 cps draft, 34 cps NLQ)*	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour *(9-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ)*	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono *(24-pin, 180 cps draft, 60 cps LQ)*	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono *(24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)*	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour *(24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)*	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono *(24-pin Professional Series)*	£475.00
Star XB24-15 Mono *(24-pin 15" version of XB24-10)*	£600.00

Other Printers .....

Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet *(ink jet, portable and compact)*	£289.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 *(ink jet, 3 pages per minute)*	£399.00
Panasonic KXP 1124i *(24-pin, improved version of KXP 1124)*	£279.00

PHONE OR VISIT US TODAY FOR THE BEST PRICES FOR PRINTER RIBBONS AND ACCESSORIES ETC

LASER PRINTERS & PLOTTERS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST – PLEASE RING US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS

ATARI LYNX

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour, hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and are availabe with or without mains power supply unit and comlynx cable.

Lynx Console Only	£79.99
Lynx + PSU	£84.99
Lynx + PSU + Comlynx	£89.99

Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99
Comlynx Cable	£7.99

GAME CARDS

Blue Lightning	£19.99
Chips Challenge	£19.99
Electrocop	£19.99
Gates of Zendocon	£19.99
Gauntlet 3	£19.99
Klax	£19.99
Miss Pacman	£19.99
Rampage	£19.99
Road Blasters	£19.99
Robo Squash	£19.99
Rygar	£19.99
Shanghai	£19.99
Slime World	£19.99
Xenophobe	£19.99
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.99
War Birds ★**NEW**★	£23.99
Paperboy	£23.99
California Games	£23.99
Block Out ★**NEW**★	£23.99
Ultimate Chess ★**NEW**★	£27.99

AMIGA

Accessories

Protar 512K ram upgrade + clock	£29.99
A501 512K ram upgrade + clock	£39.99
A500 1.5Mb ram upgrade	£99.99
A590 20Mb hard disk drive	£284.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£65.00
Squick replacement mouse	£14.99
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£169.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£12.99
Amiga 8833 MkII Lead	£12.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

512K Ram Upgrade with Clock

We are now stocking the new PROTAR 512K RAM UPGRADE WITH CLOCK. The neat, compact 4 chip design comes complete with box, instructions, on/off switch and a full 12 month warranty.

PROTAR 512K Ram with clock £29.99

We also have limited stocks of the genuine Commodore A501 512K Ram Expansion, which we are offering at the ultra low price of :

A501 512K Ram with clock £39.99

Please specify which 512K ram upgrade (either Protar or Commodore) when ordering from us.

NEW Protar Amiga Hard Drives

At last ... high quality hard disk drives for the Amiga A500. The new PROTAR range of A500 hard disks are here ... and just look at the specifications ...

- **Perfect fitting to the A500**
- **Colour matched to the A500**
- **5 times faster than the A590**
- **8MB internal ram expansion facility**
- **1 year REPLACEMENT warranty**
- **2 year warranty of Cache versions**
- **Auto parking & auto booting**
- **Seperate PSU supplied**
- **Sub 24 millisecond access time**
- **Hard disk management software**

Progate 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
Progate 30Mb Hard Disk	£349.00
Progate 50Mb Hard Disk	£429.00
Progate 50Mb with Cache	£529.00
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£542.00
Progate 80Mb Hard Disk	£599.00
Progate 100Mb with Cache	£639.00
Progate 160Mb with Cache	£939.00

BEST PRICES

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE

(0903) 700714

10AM to 12MIDNIGHT

7 DAYS A WEEK

TELESALES LINES OPEN 10AM TILL 12MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK - 0903 700714

ATARI STE PACKS

ALL ATARI ST PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Hyperpaint II, Music Maker II, First Basic and 8 games (Indiana Jones, Dragons Breath, Blood Money, Impossible Mission II, HKM, Anarchy, Outrun and Supercycle).	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Drivin Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Skweek and Trivial Pursuit II.	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and also 20 top selling arcade games. Due to lack of space, it is not possible to list the games. Please phone for details.	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE KUMA BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and word processor K-Word 2 (incl. K-Spell Checker), K-Database, K-Spreadsheet, K-Graph business graphics and Metacomco Basic language.	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!), a word processor, database, spreadsheet, Hyper Paint II and Music Maker II.	Not Available	£369.00	£399.00	£479.00

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

AMIGA A500 BASE A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software * STOCKS VERY LIMITED - SO HURRY *	£299.00
AMIGA A500 BASE 1MB A500 computer with extra 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. * OUR RAM EXPANSIONS *DO NOT* INVALIDATE YOUR WARRANTY *	£325.00
AMIGA A500 ASTRA A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details)	£325.00
AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel	£350.00
☆NEW☆ AMIGA A500 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles : Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3	£359.00
AMIGA A1500 BASE A1500 computer with 1MB ram, detachable keyboard, 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and all manuals. Accepts all A2000 peripherals etc. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software other than Workbench. Please note : the A1500 does not have a modulator.	£599.00
AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE consists of the A1500 Base Pack and the following great software Platinum Works, D Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books - A-Z of Computer Jargon and Getting the most from your Amiga.	£655.00

PLEASE NOTE - ALL OF OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY !!

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00AM AND 12 MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK, AND USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARDS.
OR ALTERNATIVELY PAY A VISIT TO OUR SHOP, CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, AND SEE OUR WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTER GOODS AND SOFTWARE.

SHOWROOM

CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.
TEL : (0903) 700804.
OPENING : MON TO FRI 10AM TO 6PM. SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM
FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES.
PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED. NEW AND USED EQUIPMENT
ATARI STE, AMIGA AND PC COMPATIBLES ON DISPLAY.
ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LESUIRE).
REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN. TRAINING. INSTALLATION. ON-SITE WARRANTIES.

VISA

ACCESS

MAIL ORDER

BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), 53 RUGBY ROAD,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.
TEL : (0903) 700714.
OPENING : 7 DAYS A WEEK 10AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT AND FREE DELIVERY (AVERAGE 4 – 5 DAYS).
PLEASE ADD £7.00 FOR NEXT WEEKDAY DELIVERY.
GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN
CLEARED PAYMENT IS RECEIVED BEFORE 2PM.
PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARANCE.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery unless stated otherwise. All prices / specifications / special offers subject to change without notice.

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK !!!

MACHINE SPECIFICS

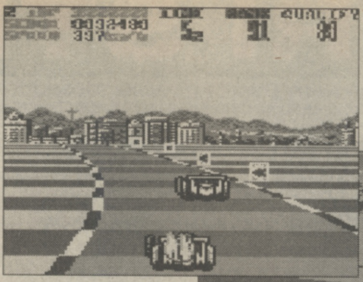
pitch changes according to where you are. Sounds good in principle, but what it means is that midfield play is viewed side-on whereas goal mouth action is seen head-on. Confusing or what? Apart from that, the animation is awful and the game itself is almost impossible to play.

Pro Tennis Tour is another story. It's not a really accurate tennis sim, like Palace's *International 3-D Tennis*, but then it doesn't have emaciated little stick-men with triangles for torsos running around the court. In fact, the graphics are really rather nice, and quite well animated. On the other hand, control is tricky, and you're going to have to be pretty keen to stick with it.

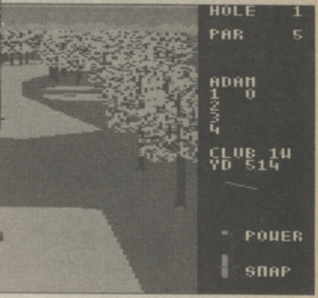
Continental Circus is a whole new kettle of fish. It's a Grand Prix racing game (not really a simulator) which concentrates more on simple arcade appeal than complex tactics. It's really fast, really playable and one of the best car racing games you can get on the Amstrad.

World Class Leaderboard is one of the better golfing games around. It's not new, having been out on budget for quite a while, but it's still very good.

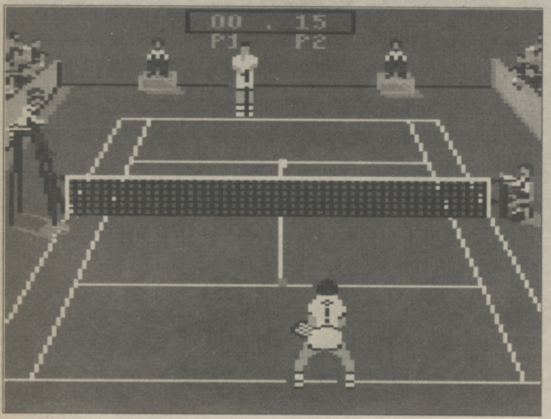
Grandstand has got two really good games on it (*Continental Circus* and *World Class Leaderboard*), one fair one (*Pro Tennis Tour*) and a really naff one (*Gazza's Super Soccer*). At £14.99 on cassette and £19.99 on disk, it's no bargain. In fact, you're paying almost standard budget price for each game, and considering the two best games are out on budget, you might be better off buying them separately.



• *Continental Circus* is one of the best racing games ever – but you can buy it on its own as a budget game too



• Fore! *World Class Leaderboard* is a great golf sim and the second best game on the compilation



• *Pro Tennis Tour* isn't the best tennis sim ever, but it looks good and plays pretty reasonably too

PAGEMAKER DELUXE

Alan Scully, of Scull PD fame, is a busy lad. Apart from running his public domain library, and apart from studying for a degree, and apart from putting together his own fanzine, he still finds time to dabble about with programming – hence his new Desktop Publishing program *Pagemaker Deluxe*.

Although Alan runs a PD library, *Pagemaker* isn't PD. Instead, it's on offer for £3.50 plus disk or £5 without a disk. Or, if you subscribe to Alan's fanzine, *CPC Domain*, you get the program free.

But can a program this cheap actually be any good? Well, *Pagemaker* isn't going to have *Stop Press* quaking in its boots, but for the money it's an excellent piece of software.

Text is loaded from ASCII files (the program comes with a text editor too) while graphics can be either simple art drawn within the program or clip-art imported in.

Drawbacks? There are a few. For example, you can't cut and paste or otherwise edit the text once you've imported it. Neither can you erase anything or undo your last action. And when you import text it stops at the bottom of the page (it doesn't flow on into the next column), meaning you'll have to spend some time preparing your copy in a word processor text editor

NDT SYSTEMS
80386SX-20
£735
TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737
All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £7.50
By Insured carrier
VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard
NDT - Unit 18, Corporation
St West, Walsall, West
Midlands WS1 4DU

286-16
ColourSys £745
MultiSync(.28) SVGA 512Kb
1.4 & 1.2 Floppies Hard Disk 42Mb
101 Keyboard Inc Dos 3.3+
Contact: EMSys Ltd
Lutterworth, Leics. (0455-554731)
(VAT/Carriage/Insurance Extra)

before importing it.

Disadvantages aside, *Pagemaker Deluxe* remains an excellent program for the money. All the more so because version 4.0 has just been announced! This latest version will now import all clip-art from both the CPC and PCW versions of *Stop Press*. It can also import text in 16 different ways instead of the previous one – the right margin can be unjustified, text will flow round graphics in both margins, text running over graphics will be automatically inverted where necessary, proportional text can be switched on and off... and there's more new stuff besides.

If you want a copy of *Pagemaker Deluxe*, you're interested in *CPC Domain* or you want to find out what Scull PD has in its library, write to: Scull PD, 119 Laurel Drive, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 9JG. Don't forget to say who sent you.

TAPE TIPS

I get quite a few letters from readers having trouble getting tape software to load properly. So here's a couple of tips from the archives that might help you out:

The tape deck in the 464 isn't as reliable as it should be. The playback head can move so that it doesn't line up with the recorded track on the tape. This may result in 'Read Errors'. If this happens there are two things you can do.

- You can clean the tape-head and the pinch rollers. Use a clean cloth with a dab of methylated spirits.
- You can adjust the position of the tape-head using a Philips screwdriver. In front of the Rewind button is a small hole. When Play is pressed an adjustable screw moves into line with the hole. By turning this up to a half turn in either direction you may well succeed in bringing the tape-head into line.

Try a series of small adjustments in one direction, and if that doesn't work try the other direction. If you do this while a program is loading and have the volume turned up to full you can also judge when the sound is loudest and crispest.

If you do adjust the tape head alignment ('azimuth') make sure you can return the head to its original position if the worst comes to the worst. And don't press 'Stop' with the screwdriver still poked into the works!

Rod Lawton

Rod Lawton is editor of Amstrad Action, *essential reading for Amstrad CPC and Plus owners.*

THE NEVER ENDING CIRCUS

Since *Continental Circus* is getting a review this week as part of Domark's *Grandstand* compilation, how about a keypress cheat for infinite credits? The cheat's from Stephen Matthews of Kings Lynn –thanks, Stephen.

Press CLR then redefine the keys as C, H, E, A, T, Space. Once you start the game, keep pressing 'C' for more credits.

C64

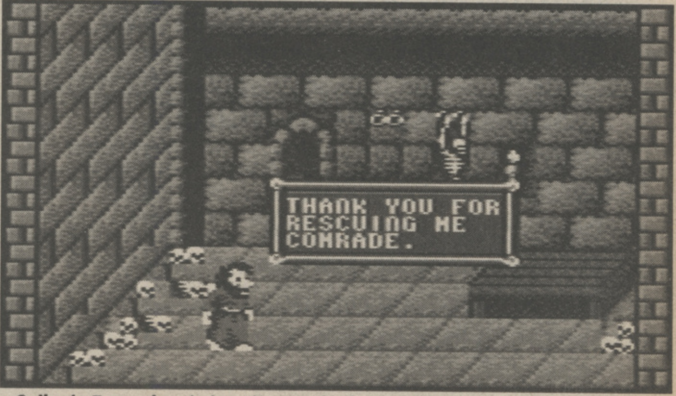
- **What makes *Spike in Transylvania* so good?**
- **Outrageous fanzine for PD fanatics**
- **Greatest games music collected on CD**

HAGAR HEROICS

Being a Viking is great fun – all that pillaging and grog-swilling,there's hardly a dull moment. Except for Spike, the recent winner of the Hagar the Horrible lookalike competition. His eight shipmates have been imprisoned in the dungeons of a menacing castle, and it's your job to get them out. And thus begins a wonderful arcade adventure.

The look of *Spike in Transiylvania* is

Continued on next page ➤


THANK YOU FOR
RESCUING ME
COMRADE.

• ***Spike in Transylvania* is quite simply the most fun to be had on the C64 for quite some time, and the music is splendid too**

The Midnight Oil

Whew! What a summer. No, obviously not the weather, but for British football. On June 9th, I cheered myself hoarse at Wembley as the Monarchs took the first World Bowl. A few weeks earlier, Man. Utd. proved the "experts" all wrong about the quality of British soccer, when they easily beat Barcelona in the European Cup Winners Cup Final. United played 9 European matches without a single defeat. And now, a new NFL season, and Arsenal, Spurs, Liverpool and United back in Europe. Football's back!!!!

It's been a busy summer for game design too. In 1983 I wrote my first game "League Division One" for the BBC Micro. Subsequently "Mexico '86", "Soccer Supremo" and "Rome '90" appeared. But it was "Division One '85" that really hit the button for most fans. It was the game, unlike any other computer soccer game I know, which took soccer seriously. So, this summer, it had to be "Div One '92" for the Amiga and ST computers. It's six times the size of "85" and I believe it will have the same impact. Call me if you want to chat about it.

Malcolm Howard

DIVISION ONE '92

"HUGELY ENJOYABLE, BUT DANGEROUSLY ADDICTIVE."

Dr. Trevor Harley, psychologist

Soccer management is about judgement. Judgement of a player's skills and the combination of skills that make up an effective team. Judgement of an opposition's skills and the tactics that will ensure that your team's skills overcome those of the opposition. This season's league champions will be managed by the guy whose judgement proves correct more often than that of his fellow managers.

"Division One '92" will give you the opportunity to pit your judgement against the computer simulated managers and teams of the English first division. As new manager you must, initially, make the best of the squad of players that your predecessor has left. But, through the youth squad, the reserve squad, and the transfer market, you have the opportunity to assemble a squad that plays your type of football. Success through the seasons will be your responsibility. The first division, the FA Cup, the League Cup and the three European titles are there for the taking.....for the right manager.

HEADCOACH v3

"IT'S A PITY TO CALL THIS JUST A GAME"

A & B Computing

The new NFL season is looking fascinating. The Bills, the Bears, the Raiders and the Chiefs all looked good last season, and with the 49'ers returning to earth, and the Giants likely to be affected by Bill Parcells joining Bill Walsh in the commentary box, the SuperBowl could go to one of many teams. And who will be the top coach this season?

"HeadCoach V3" has been designed for lesser mortals, like you and me, to pit their wits and knowledge of American Football against the giants (sorry about that) of the game. Through the seasons you will need to build a 45 man squad to allow a gameplan design that will overcome any team in the NFL. SuperBowl glory can be yours, then you can join the Bills (sorry again) or go on to build yet another squad, and take yet another SuperBowl. The team and coach of the nineties haven't yet been decided. Time to stake your claim?

Tel. Sales
0438 721936

	HC	D1'92
Amiga	☐ £19.95	☐ £19.95
ST	☐ £19.95	☐ £19.95

Direct Sales

The Midnight Oil,
Dept NCE
18 Hazelmere Road
Stevenage SG2 8RX

UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

If you need cheapo "no name" disks & cut throat prices, please ignore this advert

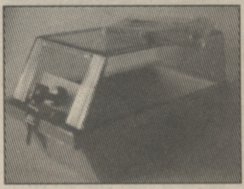
Tel: 0228 512131 (24 hour order line) • Personal Callers Welcome • **Fax: 514484**
Unit 26, Enterprise Centre, James Street, Carlisle, Cumbria, CA2 5BB

HIGH SPECIFICATION 3.5" DISKS

	Our Brand	KAO
50 DSDD	44p each	49p
100 DSDD	40p each	44p
250 DSDD	35p each	41p
500 DSDD	34p each	38p

Individually wrapped, 100% certified and guaranteed 3.5" DSDD 135tpi disks with labels.

DISK BOXES



Lockable high quality disk boxes at unbeatable prices:

Qty:	1+	3+	6+
50 cap	£5.99	£5.25	£4.99
100 cap	£6.99	£6.25	£5.99

12 capacity library cases...Five for £5.75

3.5" DISKS WITH BOXES

25 Disks with locking disk box	£17.95
35 Disks with locking disk box	£22.95
45 Disks with locking disk box	£26.95
55 Disks with locking disk box	£31.95
80 Disks with locking disk box	£39.95
160 Disks with locking disk box	£71.95
240 Disks with locking disk box	£122.95

All Universal brand disks exceed ANSI standards, contain free labels and are probably the best buy on the market.

Individually wrapped 100% guaranteed DSDD disks

Remember - Prices INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

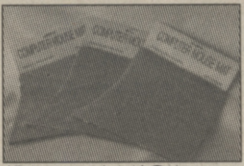
DUST COVERS

Amiga and Atari Dust covers. High quality covers protect your Amiga or Atari keyboard

1+	3+	6+
£3.75	£3.25	£2.99

QUALITY COMES FIRST AT UNIVERSAL!

ACCESSORIES



Mouse Mat:	£2.99
Mouse House:	£1.99
3.5" Cleaning Kit:	£2.95
5.25" Cleaning Kit:	£2.95
IBM or AMIGA parallel printer cable:	£7.95
Universal plastic printer stands	£6.95
Extra disk labels (3.5") per 100	£1.50

DON'T RISK STORING DATA ON OTHER TYPES OF DISKS - OURS ARE INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED, 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED ERROR FREE

MONITOR STAND

The monitor stand enables you to swivel your monitor in nearly any direction.

1+ £14.50 - unbeatable

High quality 14" Universal monitor stand takes any monitor from 12" to 16"

MEGA COMPETITION

You could win a £50 mail order voucher every month!!

Just dial: 0898 • 886 • 200

••• And Listen •••

Call charged 34p min cheap, 44p min peak

WHY BUY DISKS FROM US?

1. All disks exceed ANSI standards.
2. We supply shops, PD libraries and educational establishments on a regular basis.

Access

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE!!

VISA

To order via telephone simply quote credit card number and expiry date
To order via mail make cheque or PO payable to: UNIVERSAL OVERNIGHT DISTRIBUTION LTD

Trade customers, call for spot prices. Bulk buyers - we have great prices.
Overnight courier (get your goods tomorrow!) **£7.99.** Minimum order value: £10 on all orders.

MUSIC FOR THE MASSES

If you're an uncontrollable fan of 'computer music', then two brand new CDs from Digital Dreams might be your very cup of tea. Each compact disk contains approximately 50 minutes of astounding 16-bit tunes from Gremlin and Psygnosis, including *Shadow of the Beast*, *Awesome*, *Stryx*, *Supercars*, plus countless others.

Priced at £7.99 each or £14.99 for the pair, they are a must for anyone with an interest in computers and music. If all goes well, Digital Dreams plans to release a CD containing over *two hours* of the best C64 tunes (something which has never been done before).

☎ Contact Simon Palmer on 0602 754991 for further information.

Oh, and Digital Dreams has recently re-mastered the CDs for enhanced sound quality, so if you've ordered a CD and are still waiting for it please be patient.

◀ reminiscent of the classic Ultimate products, *Staff of Karnath* in particular. The game is intricately laced with all manner of puzzles, most of which are reasonably straightforward – most entail giving certain objects to certain characters to gain certain other objects… I'm sure you know the routine well enough by now.

There is plenty of interaction, and the dialogue often gives vital clues for the quest. There are also numerous switches dotted around the landscape, so making a map and taking notes is often a necessity. Add to this a sprinkling of energy-sapping rats, bats, and ghosts, and the result is a quite challenging task to endure.

Spike is a wonderful arcade adventure, making a very refreshing change from the recent deluge of mediocre clones. The graphics, if a little blocky, are colourful and detailed. The sound effects are wonderfully done, and the lengthy music is superb.

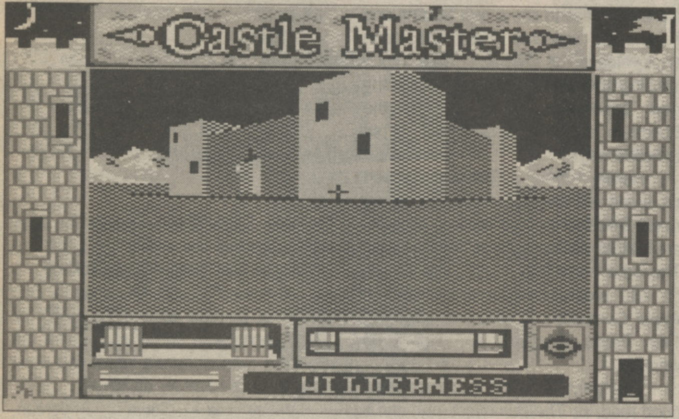
Spike in Transilvania is one of the most enjoyable games I have played in a long while, and is available on the Codemasters label for £3.99. Miss this, and you're a very sad individual indeed.

JAZZ PLANET PD

Keen followers of the ever-increasing C64 demo scene may well be interested in a new bi-monthly fanzine solely dedicated to public domain software. Under the strangely inept title of *Frombasmic Jazz Planet*, the fanzine aims to cover anything PD related, including such diverse things as demos, utilities and editors. *FJP* also offers free trade or private adverts, fanzine reviews, and a handy contacts page.

The first issue is currently being put together by Andy Rodger, and any contributions are welcome.

For further details, write to Andy Rodger, FJP,69 Johnstone Dr., Rutherglen, Glasgow, G73 2QA. And don't forget, if you run a fanzine or user group and are seeking coverage, drop me a line at C64 Column, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.



• This handy infinite strength poke makes *Castle Master*, the best of the Freescape games, considerably easier to complete

MASTERING CASTLES

Castle Master is perhaps the most playable of the Freescape games, but the quest is by no means an easy one. Enter the following listing, SAVE for future use, then RUN it (ensuring your rewound *Castle Master* cassette is in the C2N) for infinite strength, courtesy of Martin Pugh.

```
0 REM *CASTLE MASTER TAPE
    CHEAT*
1 FOR X=533 TO 565:READ
    Y:C=C+Y:POKE X,Y:NEXT
2 IF C=3338 THEN POKE
    157,128:SYS 533
3 PRINT"DATA ERROR"
4 DATA 169,34,141,40,3,169,
    2,141,41,3,32,86
5 DATA 245,169,11,141,206,
    1,96,72,77,80,169,173
6 DATA 141,109,120,141,81,
    132,76,235,2
```

Andrew Roberts

Complete Systems Auctions

Unit 13, Stourdale Road, Portersfield Industrial Estate, Cradley Heath, West Midlands, B64 7BG
Tele: (0384) 67885 Fax (0384) 62139 VAT Number 547-6112-43

Computer Auction

28th September 1991
at
The Paddock Suite, Warwick Racecourse, Warwick, Warwickshire
Viewing Starts at 9.00am Sale Starts Promptly at 12.00 Noon
Catalogues £1.00 available on the day or by post from Complete Systems Auctions

24 hour On-line Database Available on (0384) 62139 upto 2400/N/8/1

Computing Equipment Auctioneers

Complete Systems Auctions is the trading name of Paracode Limited, Registration Number 2539777
Registered Office:- 180 High Street, Cradley Heath, Warley, West Midlands, England B64 5HN

SPECTRUM

- Spectrum is a video star with new titling
- Fanzine scene update – *The Mix* and *Outlet*
- Postman Pat achieves immortality

VIDEO TITLING

The Spectrum is one of the most versatile computers around and don't let anyone tell you different. Speccy software covers every conceivable area from desktop publishing to pools prediction, from molecule simulation to subliminal suggestion. You name it and there's a good chance that in some small ad somewhere you can buy it.

The latest supposedly 16-bit pursuit the Speccy has turned its dextrous digits to is video production. Chris Brown has just sent me some info on *Videomaster*, a comprehensive sounding package, comprising three programs that enable you to add Speccy-created text to your home video masterworks.

The main program allows 40 lines of text to be overlaid on a video image. Each line can be up to 30 letters. You can also stretch the text to any size and display it in any one of ten different fonts and 32 patterns. That's as well as the 80 special effects at your disposal, including wipes, scrolls, borders, backgrounds, underlines and curtains, and the ability to load in the picture background of your choice.

Videomaster is menu-driven throughout and is apparently very easy to use. Two other programs make up the overall package. *Borders and Backgrounds* offers 54 different patterns from clapperboard-style to the stars and stripes, so you don't have to print titles on boring one-colour backgrounds. You can superimpose borders on backgrounds, use lots of different colours and flashing effects to help make that day out to Dudley industrial estate a vivid psychedelic experience for all who care to watch.

Finally, there's *Disc Display* which seems to offer a kind of shop window display-style rolling demonstration. With this program you can store a maximum of 80 screens on disk and recall them to the TV screen with a short pause between each. This process is made all the more interesting with the inclusion of twenty special effects that let you fade in the new screen or make it appear through a venetian blind effect.

Videomaster, *Borders and Backgrounds* and *Disc Display* all come with demo routines and are compatible with tape, Plus D and microdrive. The price is £25 from Chris Brown, 4 Lavender Close, Witham, Essex, CM8 2YG. No doubt an SAE to the same place will get you further details.

SPEC TIP

Here very quickly, is another useful secret keypad feature: Pressing Extended Mode, Symbol Shift and 8 toggles the Screen Editor Size.

MIXED UP KIDS

It's always nice to see a new fanzine and I generally welcome them with open arms, loads of hurrahs and much jumping up and down. *The Mix* is a shiny new paper-based mag serving the Spectrum, Amiga and Sord M-5, or so the cover says.

Hailing from Gloucester and produced at irregular intervals by an Anglo-Swedish team of loonies, contents are a bit, er idiosyncratic to say the least. The issue I saw had a four page feature on Z80 programming and a piece on Apple Computers in amongst cartoons, *Twin Peaks* appraisals and 808 State worship.

Strangely, it makes for a rollicking good read, as *The Sun* might say, and a welcome change from the often stuffy, occasionally boring tone of some fanzines. Extra brownie points for desk top publishing the whole thing on the Speccy as well using PCG's package.

At around 30 odd A4 pages for 50p plus SAE (or 80p without the SAE) it's pretty good value and if you admire the *Viz/Your Sinclair* school of writing don't hesitate to send off for an issue.

Write to Steve Anderson, Beechwood Terrace, 108 Stanley Road, Gloucester GL1 5DH. Any mag that cites

POSTMAN PAT: INDESTRUCTIBLE

I don't suppose you'd be that surprised if I told you that this week's poke was sent in by a Spec chum with the name of Alan Johns. To get infinite Pats (and requisite black and white cats into the bargain) in *Postman Pat* just type out the following listing, save it, 'Run' it and start your original game tape from the beginning. And then give praise to Alan Johns for his help.

```
10 REM POSTMAN PAT 2
20 WRITTEN BY ALAN JOHNS (FOZ)
30 FOR F=23440 TO 23470: READ
   A: POKE F,A: NEXT F
40 PRINT "START THE TAPE";USR
   23440
50 DATA 221,33,203,92,17,157,0,
   62,255,55,205,86
60 DATA 5,48,241,33,168,91,34,
   32,93,195,208,92
70 DATA 175,50,97,193,195,3,128
```

NDT SYSTEMS

80386AMD-40

£1095

TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737

All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £7.50
By Insured carrier

VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard

NDT - Unit 18, Corporation
St West, Walsall, West
Midlands WS1 4DU

NDT SYSTEMS

80486DX-33

£1655

TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737

All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £7.50
By Insured carrier

VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard

NDT - Unit 18, Corporation
St West, Walsall, West
Midlands WS1 4DU

Sherilyn Fenn as inspiration has to be worth buying.

OUTLET FOR TALENT

From the still gleaming first issue of *the Mix* to an old favourite of the Sinclair scene, the monthly on-screen magazine *Outlet*. No excuses for mentioning the latest issue (August) because as usual it's an absolute corker and a worthy addition to anyone's disk or tape box.

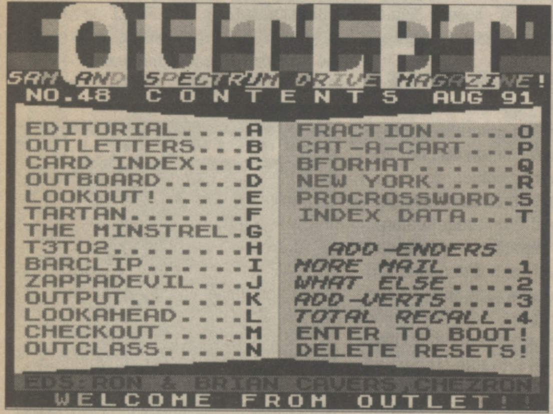
Highlights for me included a tartan pattern generator, 128K music, a tutorial on transferring cassette games onto disk, a routine that formats a 3.5/5.25 disk drive for use as a Plus 3 B drive and a *Total Recall* digitised demo.

You'd have to be a demanding sort to ask for more in one month. Introductory copies of *Outlet* are available on every format known to man – save punched card – for £2.50 from Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ. Naturally more details are available from the same address.

Robin Alway

DO THEY GET SO MUCH ON SUCH A TINY DISK?
PRESS A KEY
OUTLET

• The diskzine *Outlet* is packed with goodies such as a tartan pattern generator



```
OUTLET
SAM AND SPECTRUM DRIVE MAGAZINE!
NO.48   C O N T E N T S   AUG 91
EDITORIAL....A   FRACTION.....O
OUTLETTERS...B   CAT-A-CART...P
CARD INDEX...C   BFORMAT......Q
OUTBOARD.....D   NEW YORK.....R
LOOKOUT!.....E   PROCROSSWORD.S
TARTAN.......F   INDEX DATA...T
THE MINSTREL.G
T3T02........H     ADD-ENDERS
BARCLIP......I   MORE MAIL....1
ZAPPADEVIL...J   WHAT ELSE....2
OUTPUT.......K   ADD-VERTS....3
LOOKAHEAD....L   TOTAL RECALL.4
CHECKOUT.....M   ENTER TO BOOT!
OUTCLASS.....N   DELETE RESETS!
EDS:RON & BRIAN CAVERS,CHEZRON
  WELCOME FROM OUTLET!!
```

• The 'zine has been going for some considerable time now and is available for all Spectrum formats

CONSOLES

• More games announced for the CD PC Engine
• Turn your Game Gear into a Master System
• *Battletoads* challenge to the *Turtle* market

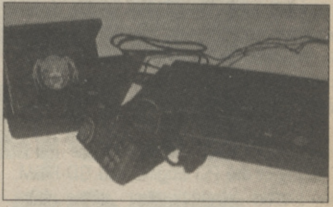
ROLL ON NEC

NEC's new console, the PC Engine Duo – basically a standard PC Engine with Super CD-ROM and 2Mb RAM – will be released in Japan on 21 September for 59,800¥ (£260). This is a lot cheaper than buying the whole lot separately, and the Duo has an optional battery pack, so can be used on the move.

To compliment the unit, NEC is also releasing the PC Engine monitor at the same time. This is a mini-television, with a 4.3-inch colour screen that gives a fantastic display. Unfortunately, you have to pay for quality – it'll set you back 79,800¥ (£347)!!

As for the new system card, which I mentioned a couple of weeks ago, it'll be available late October, for about £43.

Games to be released for the 2Mb CD-ROM include *Double Dragon II*, *Forgotten Worlds*, and *Shadow of the Beast*. Also planned is an advanced version of *R-Type* from Irem, and a CD version of *F1 Circus*. It's also possible, that *Dungeon Master*, and *Street Fighter II* may make their way to this format too.



• The PC Engine Duo from NEC will comprise a standard PC Engine and a CD-ROM drive

A couple of weeks ago, I also mentioned that *Raiden* will be converted to the Engine on CD format – if you don't own a CD-Rom, then don't worry, as Hudson is to convert the game on to 6Mb card too, and it should be available at the end of November.

MASTERLY GAME GEAR

The latest converter to come from the Far East is a gadget that will let you plug Master System cartridges into your Game

Continued on next page ➤

M A S T E R   Y O U R   F I N A N C E S

PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO £14.95
Comprehensive step-by-step 60 page guide

Recession? What recession? Make your micro earn

- Whatever the make of your micro, you can use it to make a good income even with only a couple of hours spare each week. Ideal for those at home/unemployed.
- NOT pie in the sky, make a million before breakfast nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps we took ourselves at Intraset.
- Easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro. Part or full-time.
- No computer expertise required. Earn £££ from home doing what you enjoy – using your computer.
- Very little capital outlay needed – you probably have everything you need to start earning
- Learn how to find hundreds of potential customers in your area who will gladly pay for your services.
- Full step-by-step 60 page book

Phone or Fax for lightning service.
Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD
FREEPOST, 10 Woodside Avenue,
Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancashire. PR6 7BR.

TEL 025 72 76800
Main office & 24 hr order line
Fax 025 72 74753
Helpdesk 0490 3284
Weekdays 3-4pm

All major credit cards accepted
All prices include P&P and VAT
Overseas orders add £5.00

Intraset Ltd

CASHMASTER
Home and business accounts £39.95

Cashmaster is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written for both small business accounts or home finance. We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use, out of sheer frustration with other 'easy to use' packages.

Just look at Cashmaster's main features:

- **Easy, natural data entry** – just like a handwritten ledger.
- **Full vat analysis if needed**
- VAT inclusive, exclusive or zero-rated entries
- **Unlimited no. of ledgers at one time** – limited only by disc space
- **Span any time period** – no set period or 1 year limit
- **1000 User-definable class and 1000 accounts codes**
- **Detailed statements** by selected Classes and Accounts
- **Profit and loss-type statement**
- **Tagging of entries for selective reports**
- **Automatic repeat of entries** – standing orders etc. (Yearly, Half-Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Fortnightly, or Weekly)
- **Automatic date-sorting of entries** – entries can be inserted anywhere in ledger
- **Output reports to screen, printer or disc file**
- **Reference field for each entry** – Invoice or Cheque no.
- **Split and merge ledgers at any time**
- **All functions available from main program screen** – Class and Account codes visible at all times
- **Pop-up running-total calculator** with one key press.

The **most** user-friendly, powerful and versatile accounts package yet – ***you won't be disappointed.***

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL
Companion to Cashmaster or standalone program £39.95

- Full Customer Data file – easy to find account records
- Full Stock Data file, Price Lists, Re-order lists
- Full invoicing with user-defined messages
- Full invoice editing, Invoice To & Deliver To fields
- Settlement, No-Return and Line discounts

A standalone, or integrates with Cashmaster for a **fully featured accounts/invoicing package** costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

SPECIAL OFFER – both programmes £69.95 **Saving £9.95**

THE GRAPHOLOGIST
Handwriting analysis program £49.95

'Uncannily accurate' 8000 Plus Magazine
'Recommended highly for the novice and the professional' Micromart

From the beginner to the expert, use The Graphologist to analyse your handwriting, your partners, friends, business associates, prospective employees.

With a sample of handwriting, answer the on-screen questions and follow the instructions. Anything from a signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report, including career ambition and health through to sexual preferences and megalomania. Edit this report using your word processor for a professional presentation.

The Graphologist is a valuable business tool as well as entertaining and fun. Comes complete with comprehensive manual of graphology.

MACHINE SPECIFICS

Gear. This is not too surprising, as the two machines are quite similar, if not identical in specifications.

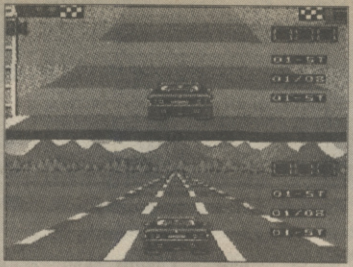
The gadget is similar to the one for the Megadrive and will possibly sell for around £35. This should increase sales of the Game Gear ten-fold, especially if you have a lot of Master System cartridges. I wonder if we'll see the Megadrive Game Gear converter?!

Incidentally, the Super Famicom has all the necessary hardware to run 8-bit NES cartridges. All it needs is an adaptor to convert the different pin configurations. Nintendo doesn't plan to produce such a device as they say it wouldn't be worth it.

LOTUS CHALLENGE

The best driving game on the Amiga has got to be Gremlin's *Lotus Turbo Challenge*, and Kemco must agree, because it is to release a similar game for the Super Famicom in December.

Like *Lotus*, the game is split screen, and features hills and slopes, and two players can race each other. The game hasn't a definite title yet but will be on an 8Mbit cartridge.



• Kemco's new racing game for the Super Famicom is very much influenced by *Lotus Turbo*

WAR GAMES

Talking of the PC Engine and CD-ROM, the latest strategy war game from Kogado Software Products, is aptly called *Super Schwarzechild*! I wonder if they thought of this name before the Gulf crisis?

However, the game is not set in the desert heat, but outer space, with some terrific graphics, very much like *Star Wars*. War gamers should check this out when it's released... but be warned, there's some awful Japanese text to contend with.

• Has Stormin'Norman gone into orbit, or was *Super Schwarzechild* named before the gulf war?

HOT BLASTERS

Not a lot of new games this week, but two shoot-'em-ups worth checking out are Naxat's *Spriggan* and Hudson's *1941*, both of which are for the PC Engine. Unfortunately, *Spriggan* is on CD-ROM, and *1941* is for the more powerful Super GrafX machine, so if you don't own either, you're sure missing out one way or another.

Both are vertical scrolling shoot-'em-ups, and feature super coin-op quality graphics, sound, and playability.

TOAD IN THE HOLE

Forget the Turtles, the *Battletoads* are the hottest characters currently to grace the Nintendo Entertainment System and the Game Boy, in the USA.

The games are selling like hot cakes, only topped by *Tetris*, *Dr Mario* and *Super Mario Bros III*.

The battletoads are Zitz, Rash and Pimple – the coolest doods in town, and they are up against the evil Dark Queen and her minions, who are out to destroy the trio and rule the Universe. The game is very much like Capcom's Final Fight as you must travel through several stages and beat the hell out of the enemy with different combination of moves at your disposal.

More on the Toads when Ican get a copy!

As for the Turtles, they're not dead and buried yet, as the UK wait for the official launch of *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles 2* for the NES, Konamiare is currently producing *Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles 3*, and a Super Famicom version of the coin-op game is in the works too.

GREMLIN IN THE WORKS

The first Gremlin Graphics game to be released for the Game Boy will be a conversion of its puzzle arcade game, *Deflektor*. The 2Mbit cart will feature 120 levels, and if it's as good as the computer version, which had me hooked, it should be worth investing in. It should be available around Christmas.

Onn Lee

CHEAT ZONE

● *Alien Storm* for Megadrive:
First, choose the Cyborg. Get hit by the enemy on purpose. When your life meter reaches 0, press self destruct. You should now be invincible!

● *Final Soldier* for the PC Engine:
For a long thin screen, on the title, first select a Normal Game.Then press Left, Left, Button I, Right, Right, Button II, Up, Down, Up, Down.

Computer Repairs and Upgrades

- ★ Fast, efficient service. Average turnaround 24hrs.
- ★ Experienced, qualified engineers.
- ★ Fee includes complete diagnostic inspection.
- ★ All repairs carried out covered by free 90 day warranty.
- ★ Free registered carrier PICKUP and RETURN despatch, for ultimate peace of mind.

Call for best disk prices

IBM compatible PC's, Ataris, Amigas, printers, modems, plotters, monitors, terminals, etc. etc. etc. Just send us your computer together with a fault description and £15 diagnostic fee and we will provide you with an itemised written quote, most repairs do not exceed £40. For upgrades, phone for part prices, typically at trade prices, and we will fit any upgrade for just £15 + parts.

CHECK US OUT FOR THE BEST SALES DEALS AVAILABLE ON ALL TYPES OF IBM COMPATIBLE PC'S, ATARIS, AMIGAS, PRINTERS, SOFTWARE. YOU WILL NOT FIND A BETTER DEAL ANYWHERE IN THE UK!!

ACS electronics

Business Enterprise Centre
Eldon Street
South Shields
Tyne and Wear
NE33 5JE

Telephone 091 - 455 4300
Fax 091 - 455 1847

486 33Mhz	*Cache*	**£1,699**
486 25Mhz	*Cache*	**£1,599**
33Mhz 386DX		**£1,099**
25Mhz 386DXL		**£999**
20Mhz 386SX		**£899**
16Mhz 286		**£829**
12Mhz 286		**£779**

2MB Ram, 44MB Hard Disk, 2 Serial, Parallel, Games, Trident 1024x768 256 Colour SVGA, 14" Colour Monitor, 1.44MB or 1.2MB Floppy, Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse, MSDOS 3.30, 12 Months R.T.B. Warranty

Other options available

£99 **AT/XT 20MB Hard Disk & Controller** **£99**

1 inch High 3.5 inch CONNER - Full 1 Year Warranty

44MB Seagate ST157 available with Controller . £159

HP LASER MEMORY

for LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID & IIP

Card without Ram	**................£39**
Card with 1MB Ram	**................£75**
Card with 2MB Ram	**..NOW...£105**
Card with 3MB Ram	**..NOW...£140**
Card with 4MB Ram	**..NOW...£175**

MSDOS Version 5.0 £49

SUPER VGA MONITOR

14" Super VGA Monitor - Displays standard mode, 800x600 & 1024x768 **£229**

SOUNDBLASTER

Now with CMS Chips

ADLIB Compatible, Built in Amp, Digital Sampling, A must for Games Fanatics **£119**

CASES Including 200W PSU **From £69**

Terms: C.W.O. - Prices Do Not Include Delivery or VAT - Specifications and Prices Subject to change

Access

GRAHAM COMPANY (GB) LTD
Unit 1, Cecil Court, Staple Tye, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7QR
Tel: 0279 445817
Fax: 0279 445734

VISA

EXPRESS SALES

◆ ST

● **ATARI SM125** mono monitor. £80. STM faulty main unit only £30. Ultimate Ripper, £25. Microsoft Write. £10. Superbase Personal £10. Timeworks DTP. £20. Tel 071 586 6155.

● **1040STE** Family Curriculum pack, 2 months old, extention drive, loads of s.ware magazines. dxt. 10 months warranty left. £350 o.n.o. Tel 091 3853800.

● **ST GAMES** only £3 each! Macdam Bumper, Nitro Boost Challenge, Summer Olympic 3D Pool, Pacland, Pinball Factory, Star wars, Steve Davis Snooker. PC Ditto, Pro Punter. £25 each. All originals and boxed. Call Malcolm. (0460) 72711.

● **ULTIMATE RIPPER (ST)** cartridge, RIP Music etc, from your STE from your ST and music pictures etc from your ST and save to disk easy to use £25. Tel; 091 3853800.

● **ATARI** STFM D/S drive, £1400 of top quality software, three joysticks, very good condition. Star SR10 printer, all worth loads of money. All for £290 o.n.o. Phone Adam anytime. 0932 243186. This is a bargain.

● **ATARI SLM804** Laser printer. £390. SH205 20 Meg hard drive, £210. Golden Image scanner + touch up software. £90. Kage Taxan 810 9-PIN printer. £50. All excellent condition. Tel: 071 5866155.

● **SWAP** Atari ST/FM with 40 games and some demos for an Amiga 500, if possible with games and £350. Tel (0277) 373563. Ask for Ian.

● **STOS** Game Makers manual, by Stephen Hill. If you program in STOS, this proramme is an invaluable companion, only £5 +p+p. Tel 091 3853800.

● **ATARI 520 STFM,** DS drive, SM124 monitor 1Meg 2nd drive, all leads, manuals, books, mouse, four games, 100+ PD disks, blanks, magazines. £240 will split any demo, Birmingham area. Phone Brett. 021 427 9622 buyer collects.

● **ATARI 520STFM** with joystick and software including STOS, excellent condition. Boxed as new, with loads of magazines, many with disks. £230 o.n.o. Ring (0949) 50425 evenings. Including Gauntlet two with four player adaptor.

● **TRIANGLE** 20Mb hard drive, fully working order on ST(E). For sale due to replacement. £200. Buyer collects. Contact Hatwood Milton Jnr, Lakeside, 1 Glendyke Road, Calderstones, Liverpool, Mersetside, L18 6JR. Fast sale a necessity, postage possible.

RZF SYSTEMS
SuperLITE 386SX - 20 Notebook
£1399 plus VAT
* 80386SX - 20Mhz * 1Mb RAM expandable to 5Mb * LIM EMS 4.0 support * 40Mb Hard Disk * 1.44Mb Floppy drive * 83 Key Keyboard * LCD 640 x 480 VGA 16 grey scale ext monitor port * One Parallel, 2 serial, AT Keyboard port * 305x282x56mm 8lbs (3.6Kg) * Mains/rechargable battery * MS-DOS 4.01 & carry case inc. * Options inc. car adapter, ext. 5.25" FDD, battery pack & ext. battery charger * 80387 co-processor
13 Camley Park Drive, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 6QF
Tel: (0628) 21535 Mobile: (0836) 321658 Fax: (0628) 773562

● **RAM CHIPS** 16 x 256K suitabnle for upgrading 520ST to 1 meg Ram on board, or for X-Tree Ram board. Complete with sockets, first £20 secures. Call after 3pm 031 225 5204.

● **WANTED** Atari 520STFM double sided disk drive essential with mouse in good working order, no software, joysticks needed. Send details to 11 Vaughan Williams Close, London SE8 4AW.

● **ATARI 520 STFM** 1 meg memory, 1 meg disk drive, original software, Public Domain software, joystick, mouse controls, manual, leads mouse mat £2.50. Tel 061 336 4551.

● **TIMEWORKS** D.T.P for ST, brand new unwanted gift only £50 ono. Phone (0239) 612123 ask for Conrad.

● **1040 STF** with internal modulator, SC1224 colour monitor, SMM804 dot matrix printer, 3 joysticks, mouse, £400+ software inc First Word Plus, Pro 24, Mastersound II, Deluxe Paint, Mig-29, Awesome, Xenon II. Only £429. Tel 081 3003832 (Sidcup, Kent).

● **ATARI ST** games for sale. All originals, Captive, Xenon II, Warhead, Speedball II and Damocles £7 ech. Mastersound II 320. Phone 0909 771845.

● **MAGS FOR SALE** - Formats (Plus disks), NCE Back issues, Ace. SSAE for lists also couple of games. 36 Bosworgey Close, ST Columb Major, Cornwall TR9 6SH.

● **ATARI SH205** 20-Meg had drive £160, SLM804 laser printer £360, Kaga Taxan 81D 9- pin pritner £40. All good condition. Tel 071 586 6155.

● **SWAP** your PD for mine. Send disks + SAE and I will replace any I don't have for my PD. Send £1 for Em-Tech PDS disk cat. To Marcus Lauder, 33A West Hemming Street, Forfar, Angus DD8 2PZ.

● **ATARI 1040 STE**, external drive, monitor, stereo amp/spkrs, 600 disks of utilities, games, professional software, art, music, extras £650 ono or split. Evenings 0480 406415.

● **CASIO** CT670 keyboard top of the range new for exchange with Super Charger or A.T Speed/STE or AT ONce Plus/STE Emulators or 85 meg hard drive/STE or £230 cash. Write to Yousef, 131 Trafalgar Road, Portslade, Sussex BN41 1GU.

● **HAPPY ST** £50, ST Multiface £12, Yamaha DD5 Drum module with idi £35. Ring Gary 0293 534415 after 6pm.

Upgraded from C64 to PC or AMIGA ?
• Use your old C64 printer • Read your old disks
Our interface cable and software connects C64 peripherals to any IBM PC Compatible or Amiga except the A1000 - Attached via parallel printer port.
• Use MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha and Citizen printers
• Epson graphics output on dot-matrix printers • C64 Not required
• 1541 file transfer program • Fully MS-DOS/AmigaDos compatible
Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25 "CBM-PC-Link" £35.25 (State disk size)
Budget* "Ami-64-Link" £23.50 Prices include VAT and delivery
* Budget locks Amiga during printing, no performance lost with Standard
York Electronic Research (0904) 610722
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE
VISA

● **WHEN** other pools present you with pornography, State 808 presents you with WWF Slideshows, Robocop slide show, and Back To The Future II slide shows. Simply send a cheque or P.O. payable ro £1.95 postage to: State 808 PDL, 39 Old Lanark Road, Carluke, Scotland, ML8 4HW.

● **PRICE DEDUCTION** 4Mb STE, 9 months old, with external floppy drive. Some serious software, incl Timeworks DTP, Superbase Database, all registered. Also lots of games. Bargain at £440. Tel Oxford. (0993) 845859.

● **ATARI STFM,** over 140 disks, 2 joysticks and accessories. £280 o.n.o. Also Citizen 120D printer with paper, dust cover and leads for an Atari ST £90. Tel: 0302 782122 for details.

● **ATARI ST** software for sale, over 100 games, DTP, database, spread sheet, art etc. All originals with instructions for Lenaghan Park, Belfast, BT8 4JB.

● **1040 STE** CM8833 monitor 45Mb HD Star colour printer, external 1Mb floppy stereo and midi leads, mass of software origianl and P.D. All the manuals you can read worth £2000 your s for £1,300. Phone 081 397 6480.

● **ST PD** from Crazy Diamond. 100's of disks, all only £1. Send blank disk and SAE for catalogue and free PD. Crazy Doamind PD, 58 Hillside Road, Sudbury, Suffolk, C010 6SA.

● **ST PD** at 99p per disk and low cost, brand new ST hardware for catalogue. Send SAE to Mr A Rommer, 25 Woodfields , Chipstead, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2RA .

★ **ED'S PD** ★
Service for Atari ST. We sell PD or swap on 1-4-1 basis. Send your list for details to:
Ed;s P.D.L., 184 Hatters Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks, HP13 7LY.

.● **BROTHER HR5** Thermal printer, £20. Also Spectrum hardware: interface one with Microdrive and ten cartridges. £30. Timex 2040 Thermal printer with spare paper roll. £20. Currah Uspeech £5. Phone 0449 722207 after 7pm.

● **PROGRAM PACK**, the all new Spectrum Tapezine needs your help! We would like any contributions, anything from reviews of games, to homemade programs. Also news, artwork, 128K music etc. For details call Alex (081) 777 6241.

KC VIDEO
6+8 DONCASTER RD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR PONTEFRACT, W. YORKS WF9 2HZ
100 DS/DD DISKS + 1 x 100 Cap Box + Labels ONLY £40. inc
100 DS/HD Disks + 1 x 100 Cap Box + 100 labels
LOOK
100 x 3½" Disks
100 Cap. Box
100 Labels
£40.00!!!
MF2DD
FREE P&P
£65.00
MF2HD
Same Day despatch on Access/Visa/P.O
Cheques payable to KC VIDEO
Tel: 0977 - 649100 (Fax: 0977 - 643312)
Mail order only - Loads Atari + Amiga goodies
- price list available
Opening hours:- Mon-Fri 9.30am-7pm/
Sat 9.30am - 6pm/Sun 10.00am-3pm
Access
VISA

● **ATARI DTP** system of Atari Mega ST4 with high-res monitor. Atari Megafile 30 drive, Atari SLM804 laser printer all in excellent condition £14500 ono. Phone 081 653 8892.

● **ATARI STFM** Discovery Pack with 40 games, also demos and mags, offers around £350, games inc Dragons Lair, Powermonger, Awesome, Captive etc. Computer still boxed, 8 months old. Tel (0277) 373563.

● **WANTED ST** Format 1 and cover disk 187. Also ST/Amiga Formats. Must be good condition. Cash of STPD waiting. Send best offer and phone number to M Lauder, 33A West Hemming Street, Letham Forfar, Angus DD8 2PU.

● **CASIO CT670** keyboard top of the range new for exchange with super charger or AT Speed/STE or At Once Plus/STE Emulator. Or 85Meg hard drive/STE or £230 cash. Write to Yousef, 131 Trafalgar Road, Portslade, Sussex BN41 1GW.

● **ATARI 520** STFM for sale, double sided disk drive, joystick, mouse and mat, all leads included. Lots of software including the latest. Ring 081 665 0241 anytime £299 ono.

● **ATARI 1040 STFM** Professional Pack software, Phillips CM8833 colour monitor, 9 pin printer, joystick, books, mags £650. Sinclair QL, Microdrives £85. Tricom MOdem V22 BIS. MNP Class 7 £300. Phone 0742 302534.

PC SHAREWARE
Over 9000 US based programs at only £2.35 inc VAT per Disk.
Adventure, Card, Arcade, Board Games, Spread Sheets, D Base, W/Processors, Graphics, Animation and lots more.
Send £1.50 + 50p Post & Packing for Catalogue Disk stating 5¼" or 3½" payable to:
COMPUTER GAMES SHOP,
UNIT 1, CENTRAL MARKET, SCARROTS LANE, NEWPORT,
ISLE OF WIGHT PO301JD TEL: 0983 821222

● **LOOK MIDWINTER** £15, Micrprose Soccer £7.50, F29 Retaliator £15. All ST compatible in boxes with instructions etc. Ring Richard on 0323 646876 but be quick.

● **AMIGA/ATARI ST** Daatamouse and mat £30, Boxed mouse/joystick switch, auto £18. 6" extension leads, pair £4. Dust Cover £4. Amiga A500 512K Ram clock, switch £35. External 3.5" switch £60. Neil 051 426 0138.

● **SEX FOR SALE!** No, only joking, but now you ar looking, I need any computer equipment (especially ST) that you can give me to help start a user group. Send to Dominick Hardy, 18 Marine Road, Barmouth, Gwynedd, LL42 1NR.

● **WANTED** for Commodore 64, Action Replay cartridge, must have instruction booklet. Phone 0606 559522.

● **DD-1 DISK DRIVE**, with interface for CPC 464, with some software eg Rainbow Islands, Stromlord, Cybernoid, blank disks, disk box, manuals. All excellent condition and complete bargain at £70. 0480 61253. Huntingdon. Also Multiface 2. £20.

● **COMMODORE 64** cassettes, 60 games, £75 inc F.M. 2, Elite, Kick Off 2, A. P. B, Super Monaco G.P., Total Eclipse, etc. Also mouse and cheese. £10. 8 C64 disk games inc F.M. 2. £15. Buyer collects (Hartfield Herts). 0707 266700.

Sharow Electronic Supplies
COMPUTER SALES - REPAIRS
Access/Visa most welcome
Phone us on 0765 607887 anytime

◆ AMIGA

ANTED your Amiga PD for mine. Also help ed/wanted on DTP/Art and various other ages. Write to Bryun Davies, 63 EWell Lane, nere, Birkenhead, 051 645 9019. or ring 051)919.

500 half meg upgrade, external drive, npson monitor, 1.3 WB manuals, Enhancer, s for printer and modem. Some software . Phone Alan 0734 730128 evenings and ends.

MIGA digitising service, from video or azines, books, colour or b/w. Stills or ations, will also do touching up. Name your , be reasonable. For more information send to: L &D PD, 10 Horn Beam Green, tefract, West Yorkshire, WF8 2DX. PD able.

MIGA PD 70p per disk, which includes p+p. logue disk, 70p with free PD including titles and Drip. Also original software, hardware, ts, magazines. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion ace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, olk, PE32 2QQ.

- **AMIGA GAME** to swap, Megatraveller 1, Lemmings, Ultima V LLSM Metal Mutant Falcon + Mission Disk, make me an offer on each. Phone Nick on 0242 582471.

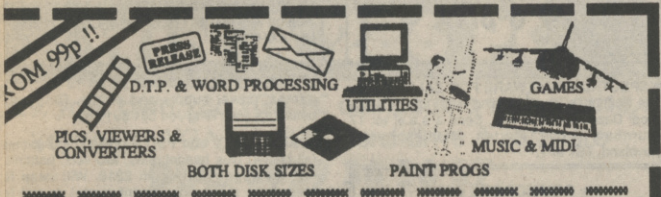
- **AMIGA 500** NB 1-3 plus A501 with clock, second drive, CM8833 monitor, plus mouse, modulator, Track Ball, all manuals. £500 option on hard disk. A590 £175. CMB64 plus 1541 drive £180. G.S.D. 40 Grafton Road, Harwich, C012 3BD.

- **FOR SALE:** Amiga A500. Upgraded to 1 meg, Kickstart 1.3, loads of software, D.T.P. APPS, games etc. £350 o.n.o. Most boxed and in mint condition. Tel 071 790 7499 ask for Terry.

- **AMIGA** games and serious application software, many titles, all as new, boxed with manuals and registration cards. Also 9 games for £15. DOS tutorial Pack, £10. Call 06937 72532 evenings only. For a wide range of titles.

- **AMIGA GAMES** for sale or swap, F19 Stealth £10, Midwinter, Flood, Space Ace, Chaos Strikes Back £8, Fighter Bomber, Gunship £5. Robot Monsters, NZ Story, Batman £4. Phone Derek on 0945 773213. Eye of Beholder wanted.

- **AMIGA A501** Commodore original 512K ram expansion £25, Slimline 3.5" external drive £40. Commodore Replacement mouse £12. Please call 0527 541526.



SIMPLY THE BEST SHAREWARE & P.D. !

)VER 10,000 PC PROGRAMS !

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

+ THE VERY BEST ATARI PROGS

pringfield Publishing

AREWARE IS TRY BEFORE YOU BUY FTWARE. PROGRAMMERS USE IT AS A LOW ST MEANS OF DISTRIBUTION TO GET THEIR DUCTS IN FRONT OF AS MANY POTENTIAL STOMERS AS POSSIBLE. WE FULLY SUPPORT E CONCEPT AND URGE YOU TO REGISTER FTWARE THAT YOU FIND USEFUL.

SEND 50p FOR CATALOGUE TO......
SPRINGFIELD PUBLISHING LTD.
SPRINGFIELD HOUSE
LLANFYNYDD
WREXHAM
CLWYD, LL11 5HW

VISA

MIGA PD from 35p per disk, loads of monthly petions to win PD of your choice. Disk update y 2 months. Send SAE + disk: L & D PD, 10 Beam Green, Pontefract, West Yorkshire, 2DX.

MIGA PD 80p per disk. SAE for list to M on, 8 Heol Cleddau, Waunarlwydd, nsea,SA5 4QF

WAP 386 SX PC with 42Mb HD 2 megs RAM colour monitor s/ware for AMiga 2000 with b + HD extra RAM s/ware XT BB. Contact 040377 545 for further details.

MIGA A500 + video digitiser, sound sampler, g 2nd drive, games, PD, magazines, books. . Tel: 0825 765474.

WO DISKS FULL of virus free Amiga Clip art, 0. Two disks, full of AMiga essential utilities, 0 for Speedy reply, cheque to D. Doyle, 6 ry Tree Lane, North Walsham, Norfolk, NR28

MIGA 500 1 meg second dirve, desk, jotstick, as, loads of games, Elvira, Dragon Lair 2, Quest, Screen Gems, loads of PD, Duck s, only £450. Call or ring after 2.30 Bently, 19 Tree Walk, Wakefiled, WF2 OHW.

MIGA external drive, NEC mechanism, excess eds, only £30. Tel: (0272) 644934 (Bristol).

- **AMIGA PD** form 35p per disk, also digitizing service from books, mags and video. Name your price. Be reasonable for more information on PD and digitizing send SAE + disk to L&D PD, 10 Horn Beam Green, Pontefract, West Yorks WF8 2DX.

- **CBM AMIGA** with half meg upgrade and over £1200 worth fo games, demos and mags. All in mint condition. Sell for £425, will consider offers. All games are originals and boxed. Tel 021 447 7005.

- **3 MEG** Amiga A500, A590, CM8833, LC10 colour, External drive, Trilogic stereo samlpler, printer adapter, CD AMP, Casio CT 460 midi interface, 50+ PD disks £1,000 origiinal software. Swap for best 386 PC offer. Tel 0695 423161 daytime.

- **AMIGA** A500, £100 of games, 50 disks £270. Extra disk drive £45, Ram upgrade + clock £20. Also Atari 520STFM £50 software, 10 disks £175 o.n.o. All in very good condition. Tel 0509 267926.

- **WANTED** your Amiga PD for mine. Also help offered/wanted on DTP/Art and various other packages. Write to Bryun Davies, 63 EWell Lane, Tranmere, Birkenhead, 051 645 9019. or ring 051 645 0919.

- **WANTED** one Amiga 500 keyboard membrane. Tel (091) 4544936 weekends only.

Cumana A500 external drive -- the best! £59
STE SIMMS 1meg £30 1/2meg £17
3.5" Disks 880k GUARANTEED error free 31p
A500 upgrades 1/2 meg £22 with clock £27
ENTERPRISE DISKS LTD
) EAST SILVERMILLS LANE EDINBURGH EH3 5BG
Please add £2.90p p&p per order. Same day dispatch

CHANGE Amatrad PC1640 mono external drive, manuals, books, DOS manuals, ware disks, for an Amiga 500 with upgrade ory. Must have manuals, Workbench, mouse lator. 081 590 8136. Prefer London area.

IIGA software, hardware for slae, Master d Sampler, Superboard, joystick, Budokan, Combat, New Zealand Story, Operation derbolt, Mercenary, Ikari Warriors, pods, Normally £150 will accept £70 ono or for Game Gear boxed. Tel 081 947 2361.

- **AMIGA 500** for sale £150 (reduced for quick sale) genuine reason. Comes with Workbench 1.3 and mouse plus some software. Phone Ramesh on 0204 34225.

- **A500** half meg upgrade, external drive, Thompson monitor, 1.3 WB manuals, Enhancer, leads for printer and modem. Some software £450. Phone Alan 0734 730128 evenings and weekends.

- **AMIGA** A500 boxed, some games £200. Phone Glyn 0396 83296 after 6.30pm.

HOT WARES

Sega, Amiga &
Atari ST Specialists

SEGA MEGADRIVE £125 UK Version with ALTERED BEAST	SEGA GAMEGEAR £95 The Handheld Sega console
MASTER GEAR ADAPTOR £30 Run Mastersystem games on a Gamegear	AMIGA A500 £329 Basic model
AMIGA A500 CARTOON PACK £380 with Simpsons, Captain Planet, DPaint 3	ALL THE LATEST SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Hot Wares Computer Software
28a Westerham Ave, Edmonton, London, N9
Tel: (081) 803 0893

- **AMIGA PD** for sale or swap. Please send disk or list asap for fast reply. Write to John, Flat 45, 2 Silvermere Road, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3XA.

- **AMIGA B2000**, 20 meg HD, XT, Bridgeboard 3, £.5" drives plus 5.25" drive £850. Phone Crawley 0293 549858.

- **SELL OR SWAP** PC1512 2x 5.25" FDD, 32Mb HD, colour, upgrade, mouse, software, no manuals or box for £350 ro Amiga 500 hard drive and SCSI controller. Other Amiga hardware considered. Phone 0753 521650 ask for David.

★ **AMIGA 500** ★
1 Meg memory, second disk drive, AT Once PC Emulator, plenty of games, plus Kindwords, also IBM boot disks available £600 ono. Telephone Ashley
(02302) 4986 home or (0234) 224308 work (Bedford area)

- **AMIGA** Digi View Gold 4.0 £60 new. XCopy Profesional with hardware £15.00. Amiga Gmaes boxed £5.00 each, 3 way data box for parallel prot £15.00. Phone 0827 51738.

- **COMPUTER** Express magazines, 40 in total from issues 19 to 130. £E25 or swap for Amiga games. Will consider split. Tel 0533 772781 ask for Tim.

- **AMIGA 500** (Fatter Angus machine), extra ram, external drive, joystick, over £300 of software, including games, DTP, word processors £499 ono. Need for IBM clone forces sale. Call Rick on 0582 863406.

★ **SHIELDSOFT PD** ★
Now only 50p per disk. Your programs wanted. Catalogue disk 75p SAE to
13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd
LL18 3JHB

- **AMIGA A500** 2Mb and 2nd drive + Sound Sampler, Sound Blaster, software inc DPaint, Fanta Vision, KSpread, Superbase Personal, games and PD £550. Phone 0264 365784 after 6pm and ask for David.

- **DELUXE** production for quality video presentations, Animation, etc includes three disks of Clip-Art and utilities (needs 1 meg). Unopened £15 pus postage. Tel Woking 0483 764857.

- **AMIGA** KSpread 2, VIP Pro Superbase, manuals wanted. Paula, 3 Moorend Avenue, Chelwood, Birmingham. B37 5SD.

- **AMIGA A500**, half meg upgrade, second drive, colour monitor/TV, software, books, mags etc. 3475. Tel 0442 234873 (Hemel Hempstead) buyer collects.

NDT TERMINAL

80286-16 inc ETHERNET
VGA - 1.44 etc MINI CASE

£595

TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737
All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £7.50
By Insured carrier

VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard

NDT - Unit 18, Corporation
St West, Walsall, West
Midlands WS1 4DU

EXPRESS SALES

◆ PC

● **IBM PS/2** 20Mhz disk, colour monitor, Epson printer, mouse, plus SC5 DW4 Windows and more. Bargain £600. All seen working. Phone (025126) 2754.

● **ZENITH** IBM compatible desktop XT. 32Mb HD, twin floppy, mono monitor, 1.2M ram, DOS, manuals, clock, £325 o.n.o. Call (0932) 859425 eves.

● **286 PC,** 12MHz 2Mb RAM, 5.25" disk, 14" VGA colour monitor, nearly new, £475. DRDOS 5.0 brand new, 3.5" disks, inc. all manuals etc. £35. Tel: 081-903 4067.

● **WYSE 386** 25MHz 64K cache. 155Mb hard drive. Both HD floppies, 4Mb RAM, 1/2 Mb video, mouse, software, etc. Optional S.V.G.A. monitor, £1,325. (0253) 891517.

● **AMSTRAD PC1640** mono graphic display, 5.25" floppy, 20Mb hard disk, MS-DOS, Gem, MS-Works, 1 word processor, spreadsheet, database, Comms. Excellent condition £350 o.n.o. Tel: (0372) 458655.

● **WANTED! EXPANDED MEMORY MANAGER** for my 386 Amstrad PC, such as EMM386 or QEMM. Will pay. For sale: High speed joystick card with dual inputs only £15. I also want general utilities. Ring Dermot (0276) 76156.

● **PC SHAREWARE** £1.25 a disk. Send SAE for list to Kevin Martin, flat one, 28-34 New Road, Portsmouth PO2 7RB.

● **SPECTRUM** 128+ with leads, cassette recorder, two joysticks, Light Gun 100+ games, many compilations, no pirated software £150 the lot ono. Tel 0992 700765 after 7pm ask for Stan.

● **AMSTRAD** CPC 6128 computer, built in disk drive, colour monitor, various software titles, joystick, bargain £175 ono. For quick sale. Phone Andy 0538 (Leek) 388031.

● **ADVANCE PC**, CGA colour monitor, daisywheel pritner, 20Mb HDD, 5.25" floppy, 3.5" floppy, 640K Ram, call Nigel on 0494 482065 or 0860 857432.

● **NEC 40** MEG hard drive, Mitsubishi M4833, 5.25" floppy drive, exectuive, Hazel, Ne, mono monitor considered. (0582) 458232.

● **WINDOWS** The latest Shareware sets, set 1, (6 disks), dozens games, Leisure progs £12 set, £20 both sets, 5 Tanfield Walk, Woodside, Aberdeen AB2 2AN.

286 MOTHERBOARD, 640K, (UPGRADEABLE TO 4M) FULL SIZE CASE, 200 WATT PSU AND KEYBOARD

£139

BULL ELECTRONICS

250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX BN3 5QT
TELEPHONE ORDERS 0273 203500
PRICE SUBJECT TO VAT PLUS £2.50 DELIVERY

Access VISA

Good Value PC Shareware!

Only **£2** per disk inc. p&p
Any 5 disks from our
catalogue just **£8**
No extra charge for 3.5" disks!

Our latest value pack has five Windows 3 disks inc. Tools, Helpers, Icons, Wallpaper and more.

Call now for your FREE catalogue
(0375) 640507
or order by cheque / P.O. to:
ESSEX SHAREWARE
221 Branksome Avenue,
Stanford Le Hope, Essex.

◆ 8-BIT

● **SPECTRUM SOFTWARE FOR SALE** on tape. Lots to choose from including many classics like Skool Daze from only 75p. Send a s.a.e. to: 17 Thurnham Grove, Marton, Middlesbrough, Cleveland, TS7 8PT.

★ **COMMODORE C64**★
Light Fantastic Pack. Complete with Load -It cassette unit. As new, still in box, unwanted gift, includes tapes and joystick £95 ono. Also Sincliar QL 128K, in box, with games £75 ono.
Tel Belfast 0232 301222

● **SPECTRUM** plus128K for sale with Interface 1, Interface 2, Microdrive and Serial 8056 80 column printer, £200. Also Psion Organiser IIXP, Harvester Superchip and mains adapter, £100. All in excellent condition. Call Dominic on 081 332 6007.

● **WANTED:** for Comm C64 on disk, Word Writer Mk 5 word processing program. Phone (0536) 745908 or write: 36 Lincoln Way, Corby, Northant, NN18 9HL.

● **ATARI 2600** Console for slae! Amazing bargain at only £39 included with up to 15 cartridge games, power supply and extras. Ring soon before it's sold. Ring Jon 081 891 380.

● **ATARI LYNX** with PSU, Comlynx and games, (all boxed) plus headphones, two sets, batteriies and recharger total worth £210. Will swap for Megadrive (cash adjustment made) or sell for £120 ono. Phone Peter on 0733 233314.

● **SWAP** latest Amiga Software for any Gameboy games. Send ASE for list to P Patel, 14 Gammage Street, Dudley, West Midlands DY2 8XL.

● **PC ENGINE**, 8 games cards, 1 normal joypad, 1 autofire joypad, autofire joystick, PSU leads, TV booster for better quality graphics £250 ono. Tel 0458 42518 or 45012 and ask for Ling.

● **BBC B** disk drive, tape, Teletext adaptor, Wordwise, printer utility ROM. Tape to disk ROM issue 7 1.2OS £££ games, disks, several books, years of Micro Users, sideways ROM/RAM board, excellent condition, £300. (0268) 767123 Essex.

● **PC OWNERS!** Would you like regular info on shareware, software and hardware reviews, specialist advice plus a bit of humour? Then get the ultimate PC fanzine! 60p to: Offshoot Publications, 8 St John Street, Coleford, Glos.

● **386PC EPSON** AX-3 20MHz, 40Mb hard disk, 2 floppies, 4Mb RAM, (space for 16Mb) 1Mb SVGA, Multisync monitor, Microsoft mouse, True 386DX - ideal Windows 3 platform, total RRP £4,000 - asking just £1,100. 051-236 0480.

● **IBM COMPATIBLE** computer, Olivetti M24 with Olivetti DM100S dot matrix printer, 20Mb hard disk, 640K RAM, 5.25" FDD, mono monitor and keyboard. Software installed Smartware II, Smart, Wordperfect, Autoroute and PC Tools. Must sell £600. Telephone (0388) 766844.

● **AMSTRAD 1640.** Hard disk, mono monitor, mint condition, only £410 for quick sale. Will supply shareware programs, menu and one month phone support free. Tel: 081-542 2071.

● **ICP PC** 512K RAM multiuser colour terminal, 10M Hard disk CCPM 3.1R Ricoh 1500 Q daisy wheel, software (incl. 3.3 Wordstar) All cables £600 or offer (0782) 636200.

● **WANTED** Archimedes or BBC computer will pay reasonable price and will collect. Telephone 0332 830 140.

● **12 DISKS** crammed with shareware & PD only £15. Business, games, utils, etc. Ian Tweedie, 50 Ottoline Drive, Troon, Ayrshire, KA10 7AW or phone (0292) 313312.

● **ORIGIANL PC** Gamses, 3D Boxing, Wind commander, Blue Max, F29, Castles, Battle Chess II, Hardball II, Eye of Beholder, Centurion, Defender of Rome, Codemane Iceman, It came from the Desert, £15 each. Tel 0455 238518.

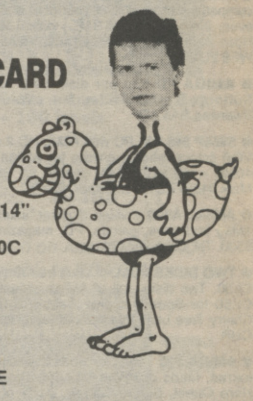
★ **WANTED CHESS**★
or other prograsm on 5.25" disks for IBM PC Junior iwth only 128K memory.
N. Mills, 39 Knock Breda Park
Belfast, BT6 0HB Tel: 0232 644145

● **GOLDSTAR** GT212 286-12 with 2Mb ram 1.44mb FD and 44Mb hard disk VGA monitor, Logitech mouseman mouse, DOS windows 3, First Publisher 3.0, Cricket Graph. Warranty up to Jan 92. £$650 ono. Tel Basildon 0268 545573 after 6pm.

● **AMAX 2** + Apple Mac drive with Mac Roms in box with manual £200 ono. Logoitec PC Hand scanner with Imagein, Piantshow, OCR, Vectorise software with all manuals cost £250 new £130 ono. Tel Steve on Gainsborough 0427 616995.

Simple Simon Super Saver

BLUE POINT
SVGA MONITOR + 1M VGA CARD
£271.00 + VAT
FREE DELIVERY IN UK



COLOUR. 0.28 Dot. VGA,8514/A compatibility. 14"
Resolution 1024 x 768 (max) interlace
VGA Card. Trident Chip Set. 1meg Ram. 8900C
1024 x 768 @ 256 Colours.

Price £271.00 + VAT Total £318.43
(Monitor only £199.00 + VAT Total £233.83)

EXECUTEC
20A EastCheap, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3DE
Tel: 0462 482755 Fax: 0462 482756

● **CBM64C** (still boxed) + TV/monitor + 1541 disk drive + MPS801 printer + tape deck + mouse + power cartridge + books + mags + Easy Script word proc. + Mini Office 2 + £300 worth of games on tape, disk, cartridge, worth £700, sell for £320. Tel: (0599) 4613.

● **NEW C64 OWNER** would like contacts for games, programs on disks and cassette. Angela Day, 41 Springmill Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD5 7EE.

● **ATARI 130XE,** 1050 disk drive with happy fitted and no-notch modification, joystick, books, magazines and seventy five disks. All with orignal boxes. £150 o.n.o. plus p+p. Tel 0309 690091.

● **SPECTRUM +3,** loads of software on disk and tape, inc. Assembler, manuals, leads and cassette recorder included £120. Tadley (0734) 814708.

● **AMSTRAD** 1640 ECD-EGA hard disk internal 5.25", external 3.5", Star LC10 Multifont pritner, Box of paper, blank disks, original softeware, all boxed with manuals £695 . Tel 091 4569841.

● **BARGAIN** Amstrad PC 1512, IBM compatible complete with monochomre CGA monitor, pritner, two 5.25" floppy drives, mouse, word processor, games and MS DOS and Gem disks. All for just £295. Phone 092575 4831.

COMPUTER REPAIRS
☆ **FREE ESTIMATES** ☆
All makes & models repaired and serviced - including printers & monitors
For further details call
Hawkwell Electronics,
Southend-on-Sea. 0702 207593 (24 hrs)
Amstrad registered repair centre

● **WYSE 80286** AT compatible 1Mb RAM, 20Mb hard disk, 5.25" & 3.5" floppy drives, Hercules card & monitor, 102 key keyboard, 2 par, 2 ser, £450. Also Panasonic 1081 printer £70. Steve (0405) 815906 after 7pm or weekends.

● **OLIVETTI M200,** 720K disk drive, 20Mb hard disk, excellent condition, boxed with original manuals and disks, hard disk packed to overflowing with archived shareware, £600. Contact David on 091-438 4684, after 6pm.

● **ACORN ELECTRON** 52, old but good software titles on tape include Arcade Adventure Education and utilties. May sell separately. £35. the lot. Phone Colin (071) 253 3698 weekdays.

● **INFOCOM** - solid Gold Triple Pack of Advventures with on-screen hints. Leather Goddesses/Hitchhikers Guide, Zork 1, £14 including P&P. Cal 031 225 5204 after 3pm

● **CITIZEN 720K** internal 3.5" inch drives, ideal for IBM, Ataris, Archimedes, PC's, Amstrads and more. 5 volt supply low power, brand new, still sealed £35 each or buy 2 ior £60. Includes postage Tel (0495) 272092.

● **SELL** or swap PC1512, 2x 5.25" FDD, 32MB HD , colour, upgrade, mouse, software, no manuals ro box for 3350 for Amga 500 hard drive and SCSI controller. Other Amiga hardwae considered. Phone 0753 521650 ask for David.

On-line
A breakthrough in MULTI-PLAYER entertainment
Got a modem - Join instantly!
Playing now,
the award-winning adult space fantasy **FEDERATION II**
Flying now the Multiplayer 3D combat flight simulator **AIR WARRIOR.**
COMING SOON....The original, the legendary, the classic **MUD**
FREE Membership as a special introductory offer.
LOG ON NOW TO FIND OUT MORE CALL **081-539 6763**
642a Lea Bridge Road London E10 6AP

- **COMMODORE** tape deck, D/drive, joysticks, disk & tape software, magazines, disk notcher, Goes, Geopublish, mouse and 512K Ram expansion, mouse and 512K Ram expansion. Value of £860. Selling for £400. Will split, first come, first served. 5 Dobson Place, Inkersall, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.
- **BBC** Master 128K with welcome manual and disk, boxed £199. Mitsubishi 5.25" dual sided double density 40-80 track switchable disk drive with integral power supply, boxed £49 ono. Tel 081 558 1592.

★ AMSTRAD CPC6128★
colour monitor, modulator and many games. Hardly ever used, still boxed £250 ono.
Tel Stewart 0481 56179 evenings

- **SPECTRUM** 48/128+2, "Gold, Silver, Bronze", three tapes in box Summer Games 1, Summer Games 2, and Winter games, 23 events. As new £8. Tel 0602 411537.
- **3 INCH DRIVE**, bare, but with drive cable, service/data sheets and diagrams for power supply and case. Suitable as 6128 second drive, only £30. 031 225 5204 after 3pm.

◆ CONSOLES

- **UK GAMEBOY** with Tetris, headphones etc plus double dragon and game light. Boxed and under warranty worth £100. Sell for £70 ovno. Phone 081 691 7456 after 6pm and ask for Kimwen. Pang for Amiga £12.50.
- **MEGADRIVE** Gameboy and Lynx carts wanted also hardware if price is right. Willing to pay up to £10. Lynx and Gameboy up to £14. Write to Alex, 4 Tarmount Lane, Shoreham, Sussex BN43 6DA. Phone 0273 440491.
- **NEW** Sega Master System plus two pads and Phaser Gun. Only £40. Phone evenings 061f 962 5361.
- **NINTENDO,** still under guarantee, with Zapp and six games including Duck Hunt, Megaman, Super Mario 1 and 2, Life Force and Snake, Ratte and Rooll. Worth £250, sell for £115 ono. Ring Simon on 0392 861062.
- **GAMEBOY** and 9 games for sale! Together worth at least £230, will sell for £120. Tel 081 8575510 (evenings) ask for Michael. Will consider offers.

WIN A 286 PC
Yes, your own 286 VGA PC compatible with mouse, keyboard, VGA monitor, hard drive & software
DIAL 0839 36 36 37
WEEKEND BREAKS FOR TWO
Choose from any of our many locations throughout the UK
DIAL 0839 36 36 38
These are telephone competitions and take between 3-6 mins to complete
CALLS CHARGED AT 36/48p PER MIN CBS NW6 6RG

NDT SYSTEMS
80286-16
£496
TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737
All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £7.50
By Insured carrier
VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard
NDT - Unit 18, Corporation St West, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 4DU

- **C64C** and Data recorder plus £220 worth games, Lightgun and games Simons Basic cartridge and extension manuals magazines can be seen working £150. Phone 0322 224278.
- **BBC MASTER** 128 + Mini Office II Roms, Cub (RGB) monitor, dual 40/80 track DSDD disk drive £400 ono. Tel 081 471 0669 ask for Danny.
- **AMSTRAD CPC** 6128 colour monitor, Amstrad CMP2160 printer, Multifce 2, Magnum Light Phazer, tape player, lots of games on disk and tapes. Mini Office, Stop Press, plus other software £500 ono. Ring 0932 874023.
- **ZZAP 64.5** for sale. Issues 1- 47 best offer secures. Phone Darren 0785 53037. Also swap Atari ST PD on one for one basis. Send your list to 3 Newall Avenue, Beaconside, Stafford, ST16 3QN. Or pone 0785 53037.
- **SPECTRUM** printer for sale, serial 8056 dot matrix, compact size, RS232 interface for connection, great for listings. With all leds, loads of paper, driver tape, boxed absolutely unused, draft, text only. £20. Phone 0689 823907.
- **SPECTRUM +2** 128K little used with two joysticks and twenty games all in original boxes £75. Postage and insureance paid in UK. Phone 0376 511551 evenings.
- **WANTED** Gameboy in good condition will pay £30 ono. Write to Omar Aysha, c/o Dr. Aysha, Lodge Moor Hospital, Redmires Road, Sheffield S10 4LH. Or Tel 0742 630222 ext 6284 after 7pm.
- **WANT** a Linnet V21, V23 modem? Get one whear and get two Comms programs with it. Modems rrp is £180.Programs rrp is £70 . Yes its worth £250 but it all yours for £110. Call Lee Beckett, (0925) 33812.
- **WANTED** Sega consoles working or not. Write to Dev, 131 Limetree Avenue, Wymondham, Norfolk, NR18 0£J. Ring 093587 339 (3-6pm).
- **NINTENDO GAMEBOY** (UK pack) Tetris, leads, etc. Also with Double Dragon and game light, boxed and under warranty £70. Phone 081-691 7456 after 6pm please ask for Kimwen.
- **GAMEBOY GAMES**, Turtles, Mario, D. Dragon for swap with any other decent games + small amount of cash if required "in Brighton area only" Call Nick (0273) 673639 or write: 7 Brede Close, Brighton, BN2 5GR.
- **ATARI** Lynx for sale as new, includes Blue Lightning, Paperboy, SlimeWorld, Xenophobe, Rampage, Electrocop, and Guantlet. Aslo mains adaptro and Sony headphones, yours for only £150 ono. Tel 091 385 3800.
- **SEGA GAMEGEAR** for sale plus Mickey Mouse game. Perfect condition only £99! Original packaging. Contact 0283 702368 after 7.30pm.
- **AMSTRAD PC1512,** mono monitor, twin 5.25" drives, mouse, Espon EX80 FIT printer, original manuals and software, excellent condition £350 the lot. Phone Antony 0543 256837.
- **MEGADRIVE** (Pal and Scart) official UK version, also take Japanese carts, Joypad, 6 games, includes Strider, Thunder Force 3, Altered Beast, Shadow Dancer, Super Shinobi, and Final Battle. Boxed as new £170 ono. Tel 0272 644934.
- **ATARI** Lynx PSU + 2 games, Guantlet, Road Blasters and California Games. Boxed, vgc. Swap for Spectrum +3 or £80.00. Will haggle. Buyer collects. Psion organiser XP £50.00 boxed. Tel Thanet 0843 602057.
- **FAMICOM** (Scart) with Darious twin and Populous £200 ono. Also, Big run £20. Will split. All boxed as new. Amiga also for sale with monitor and other accessories £550. Phone 0322 863656 ask for Darren.
- **SEGA** Megadrive for sale with joypad, power base converter, 4 games worth £300, sell for £189 ono. Phone Andrew 0732 455943.

Clydeside Shareware
Over 700 Megs! of top quality PC Shareware & Public Domain software. £1.50 (5¼), £2.00 (3½) per full disk! Send SAE for FREE menu driven catalogue to: Ian Tweedie, 50 Ottoline Drive, Troon, Ayrshire, KA10 7AW or Tel: (0292) 313312
Pik'n'Mix System! That is, you can choose as many files as the disk can hold!

PICTUREWARE©
"Incredibly Awesome"..........Amiga User International ©N.J.N. Williams 1991
"Extraordinarily high quality...impressively clear images."...Amiga Shopper
"Digitization of the pictures is very impressive".......New Computer Express
People Disks 1&2,
Children Disks 1&2
Motorbikes Disks 1-4,
The Nude Disks 1,2&3,
African Famine Disks 1&2
African Animals Disks 1&2,
Silverback Gorilla Disks 1&2,
Views of Vietnam Disks 1&2,
Edwardian Photos Disks 1&2
Art In Photography Disks 1&2
FilmCrew on Location Disks 1&2
Only £3.50 Each for 5+ Disks
4 Disks £16:00
2 Disks £9:00
1 Disk £4:99
Includes VAT & Postage
Hippos Disks 1&2
Castles Disks 1&2
Tall Ships Disks 1-3
Aeroplanes Disks 1&2
World Wildlife Disks 1-5
Cuddley Toys Disks 1&2
Hothouse Plants Disks 1-3
Compilation Set Disks 1&2
Marinas & Boats Disks 1&2
Rocky Coastlines Disks 1&2
Beautiful Sunsets Disks 1&2
Household Objects Disks 1&2
Orders by post to:- Nik Williams Broadcast, Dept NCE, Aspect House, 21 Brynmill Crescent, Brynmill, Swansea, SA2 0AL.
Orders normally dispatched same day
24Hr Credit Card Phone/FAX Hotline
0792 645946
(When ordering by telephone please wait for FAX tone to finish, at which point you'll be connected to our telephone system.)
Visa, Access
Cheques PO's
No cash please
ONLY AVAILABLE FROM
NIK WILLIAMS BROADCAST
0792 470503

- **MEGADRIVE** Gameboy and Lynx carts wanted also hardware if price is right. Willing to pay up to £10. Lynx and Gameboy up to £14. Write to Alex, 4 Tarmount Lane, Shoreham, Sussex BN43 6DA. Phone 0273 440491.
- **NEW** Sega Master System plus two pads and Phaser Gun. Only £40. Phone evenings 061f 962 5361.
- **ATARI** Lynx for sale as new, includes Blue Lightning, Paperboy, SlimeWorld, Xenophobe, Rampage, Electrocop, and Guantlet. Aslo mains adaptro and Sony headphones, yours for only £150 ono. Tel 091 385 3800.
- **SEGA GAMEGEAR** for sale plus Mickey Mouse game. Perfect condition only £99! Original packaging. Contact 0283 702368 after 7.30pm.
- **NINTENDO,** still under guarantee, with Zapp and six games including Duck Hunt, Megaman, Super Mario 1 and 2, Life Force and Snake, Ratte and Rooll. Worth £250, sell for £115 ono. Ring Simon on 0392 861062.
- **ATARI** Lynx PSU + 2 games, Guantlet, Road Blasters and California Games. Boxed, vgc. Swap for Spectrum +3 or £80.00. Will haggle. Buyer collects. Psion organiser XP £50.00 boxed. Tel Thanet 0843 602057.
- **SEGA** Megadrive for sale with joypad, power base converter, 4 games worth £300, sell for £189 ono. Phone Andrew 0732 455943.

★ SEGA MEGADRIVE★
Good condition with three cartridges £100.
Phone Glyn
Tel 0376 83296 after 6.30pm.

- **UK GAMEBOY** with Tetris, headphones etc plus double dragon and game light. Boxed and under warranty worth £100. Sell for £70 ovno. Phone 081 691 7456 after 6pm and ask for Kimwen. Pang for Amiga £12.50.
- **GAMEBOY** and 9 games for sale! Together worth at least £230, will sell for £120. Tel 081 8575510 (evenings) ask for Michael. Will consider offers.
- **MEGADRIVE** (Pal and Scart) official UK version, also take Japanese carts, Joypad, 6 games, includes Strider, Thunder Force 3, Altered Beast, Shadow Dancer, Super Shinobi, and Final Battle. Boxed as new £170 ono. Tel 0272 644934.
- **FAMICOM** (Scart) with Darious twin and Populous £200 ono. Also, Big run £20. Will split. All boxed as new. Amiga also for sale with monitor and other accessories £550. Phone 0322 863656

EXPRESS SALES

P. O. V.

Compacted demos from Europe's top demo packers.
Latest releases from POV plus other ATARI ST pd at
realistic prices. Only £1.50 per disk.

Send £1 for disk catalogue to:
TOWER PD. PO BOX 40.
THORNTON-CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL
LANCASHIRE. FY5 3PH.

● **FOR SALE** Mega drive with ten top games like Sonix, Wrestle War, Ghouls and Ghosts. Official but run all carts £360 ono. Tel 0277 218544.

★ **SEGA MEGADRIVE**★
Good condition with three cartridges
£100. Phone Glyn
Tel 0376 83296 after 6.30pm.

● **ATARI** Lynx for slae with brand new mains adaptro, Comlynx cable and 4 games. Sell at only £135. Call Rob on 0692 404354 5pm to 9pm.

● **AMSTRAD DMP** 2000 printer, £60. Parallel Interface. Needs new ribbon, Epson compatible ribbon cable not included, was £159 new. Phone 081 444 0709 (evenings) Buyer collects.

● **EPSON FX800** 9PIN printer, extremely fast, ideal for all your orders for listing as it will chug through a tree day! Only jocking, £130. Ring Ian 0695 579106 after 6pm.

● **STAR LC10** printer very good condition, genuine reason for sale, only £80 inc P&P. Also remote control car, unused only £60. For details write to RK, 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex, CO12 3DE.

……………… **COMPUTERS** ………………

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST's, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"

SGM ELECTRONICS
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

◆ PRINTERS

● **STAR LC200** colour 9 pin printer, sill under guarantee, superb condition, will demonstrate with Amiga lead/ribbons £175 (no offers). 0707 334289 or 0860 374783. Fax 0707 334289 anytime.

● **AMSTRAD** wide carriage printer DMP 4000, 200 GPS Epson compatible. Very good condition £90. Tel Sheffield (0742) 401983.

● **WANTED** printer, compatible with Amiga and Amstrad 464 computers. Preferably Epson FX or Star, in decent condition, must be fairly cheap, VP to £60. Phone Andy on 0706 43363. Rochdale area. Near Manchester. Anything considered.

● **OKI MICROLINE 182** Dot Matrix printer, brand new in box. £120. 081 904 2545. Wembley.

● **STAR LC24** 200 24PIN printer, with multiple fonts, advanced paper handling Basicall brilliant machine. £250. Phone Ian on 0695 579106 after 6pm

● **COMMODORE** 64 printer, Star LC10 colour printer unused. Cost £280 will sell for £140 ono or swap for Amiga colour printer. Cash adjustment either way. Tel 0278 732181 (Somerset).

● **STAR LC24-10** Dot matrix pritner. Good condition £170 ono. Phone 021 526 5476 after 6pm ask for Richard.

● **OKI** 182 slimline Elite printer with manual £70. ono. Phone Luton 458232.

● **STAR LC10** printer perfect condition, Atari lead and original box £100. Phone 0656 864271.

● **PANASONIC** KXP1080 9 pin printer with three spare ribbons. £70 also Amstrad DD1 disk drive with 40 disks, various software, eight blank disks 375. Tel 0254 392220 (Lancs).

● **OKIMATE** 20 24-pin colour printer, excellent quality text and graphics, includes black and colour ribbons and 250 sheets continous glossy paper. Phone Howard on 0992 461757 offers around £115.

● **COMMODORE** 64/128 printer for sale, Citizen 120D good condition. Bargain only £75. complete with serial interface, leads, ribbon and paper. Phone Paul now on 051 334 1488.

MIKE JERVIS

16 bit Computers
19 Portree Drive, Rise Park, Nottingham.
NG5 5DT. Telephone (0602) 274369

All prices include VAT and Postage
Callers Welcome

SERIOUS AMIGA SOFTWARE AT FRIVOLOUS PRICES

Access VISA

Bars & Pipes Professional complete with Tool Kits A&B, Multi Media Kit and Internal Sound Kit **£300.00**
K-Roget……. **£20.00**
Art DepartmentProfessional **£115**
Deluxe Paint 3 …. **£53.50**
Small Business Accounts Extra **£76.50**
Small Business Accounts Cash **£53.50**
K-Comm2 **£20**
A.M.A.S **£64**
Pen Pal………….. **£65.00**
Sterling Service Bulletin Board **£73.50**
Prodata **£49**
Wordworth …….. **£80.00**
Quarterback **£32**
Quarterback Tools **£44.75**
Video Titler 3D…. **£89.50**
Distant Suns **£45**
Vista **£51.50**
Protext 5 **£90**
Pro Video Plus.. **£153.50**
GPTerm **£50**
DOS to DOS **£24.50**
Amigavision……… **£76.50**

The above is only a small selection from our extensive stocks of hardware. Software and Peripherals.

● **HEWLETT** Packard, Laser Jet II, plus 250 page lower cassette tray. £600 o.n.o. Call (0553) 769914 after 5pm.

● **STAR LC10** mono printer, works with C64, original packaging + complete instructions and new ribbon. Tasword 64 word procesor and Neos mouse and cheese (mouse with graphics software). £115. Phone 081 647 0287.

● **PRINTER** 9Pin Dot Matrix. Epson compatibles IBM character set: Parallel and Serial interfaces NLQ and graphics. Suits almost all computers. Leads made on request, very good condition. £65. Phone 0925 754816.

◆ MODEMS

● **MULTIMODE** modem - as new for sale. Phone Kevin on 0923 270998.

● **COMMODORE 64** modem and auto answer unit, £37 + needed software on disk. Also Turrican 2, £4. Write to Dan, 31 Eastern Avenue, Gainsborough, Lincs, DN21 1RQ.

● **GOT AN HST!** Well flog it me! Oh go on? Phone Amiga II BBS on 061 962 6377 after 6pm. or before 6pm on voice. TTFN.

AMIGA PD
Latest titles
99p per disk
Phone, write or call in for list.

FREEWAY
AMIGA PD
4 Tarmount Lane,
Shoreham, Sussex,
BN43 6DA
Phone 0273 440491

● **CITIZEN PRODOT 24**Still boxed, 24 pin colour printer for sale, incl leads, riggons, paper and utility disk. Less than 6 months old. Genuine reason for sale only £200.Tel 091265 9065. Ask for John

★ **4 WAY PRINTER SHARER**★
(Run up to 4 computers into one printer)
£50. Tracker Ball Beeb or PC.
3" disk drive £20 each.
Tel John 0522 750846

● **EXCHANGE** my Olympus OM40 Camera outfit for H.P Deskjet, plus 500 printer. Kit values at £280 by camera shop! Silent printer essential as computer is in living room! Tel 0275 375496 between 9 and 6pm.

● **SWAP** MPS1270 Inkjet printer for LC10 printer or other good brand name pritner. MPS1270 is boxed and only two months old. Tel 0283 516749. Or write to M Gilbert, 75 Eton Road, Burton On Trent Staffs DE14 2SP.

● **EPSON LX400** 80 column NLQ printer, boxed, brand new, never used. Surplus to requirements rrp £180 + VAT yours for £100. Peter Grant, Barntimpin House, St Anns, Lockerbie, Scotland DG11 1HL.

◆ SOFTWARE

● **SPECTRUM** software for sale Over 70 games, including Klax, Batman, Chase HQ, New Zealand Story, plus cassette recorder with lead and powerplay cruiser joystick worth £275. Sell for £75 o.n.o. Contact Neil on (081) 661 7808.

● **ST ORIGINALS** for sale, inc Powermonger, Curse Of The Azure Bonds, Legend Of Faerghail, Battle Master, Yenomorph and Corporation. All boxed with manuals, from £8 to £13. Phone Paul on 0709 898780.

● **WANTED** Z88 - Mac link software and cable. Must run under system 7. Day 081 745 3469 evenings 0734 696544.

● **BARGAIN!** A full size key, midi compact keyboard Casio CT470 with AC Adaptor, special music stand, case, keyboard stand, sustain pedal and dust covers, 1 year old. £200. Phone (081) 859 0386.

● **PCW SOFTWARE** wanted to swap, send list to Bob, 11 Nettleford Road, Whalley Range, Manchester 16 M16 8NL.

X-Press PD CLUB

All latest Amiga titles available - £1.00 per disk, postage and packaging free.
Over 800 titles available - games, demos, music & utilities.
Free membership with 1st purchase. Orders sent same day
Below is a small selection of titles available from our large stock.

CHUBBY BROWN (1 Disk) - Comedy
FLASH QUEEN (2 Disks) - Music Sample
DEFINITE DOCKLANDS (1 Disk) - A must for 'Jarre' fans
GROOVE IS IN THE HEART (1 Disk) - Music Sample
HOLY SMOKE (1 Disk) - Loads of Utilities
KYLIE MINOGUE (2 Disks) - Excellent samples and Slide Demos
MADONNA (4 Disks) - Vogue Sampler
NOT THE 9 O'CLOCK NEWS (2 Disks) - Gorilla Sketch
SAMANTHA FOX 2 (1 Disk) - Slideshow (18+)
STAR TREK TRIVIA QUIZ (1 Disk) - Game

Discounts for orders over £20.00

We also supply sound tracker samples, T-Bag disks and our own disks and demos. Send S.A.E. for catalogue or blank disk for disk magazine.
Please send to:- K.Larkin, X-Press PD, 12 Hathaway Court, Cheriton Road,Gillingham, Kent, ME8 0ES. Tel: 0634 30638

◆ MONITORS

● **MONITOR** Philips PRO 78M713 green screen. As new £40 ono. Phone 081 533 7738 evenings. Can be seen working.

● **RML 380Z CP.M** computer with mono green display £50. Also IBM EGA colour monitor for PC with adaptor allowing use with BBC Micro £60. Buyer collects. Contact Horley 0293 784720.

● **NEC** JC1401 multi sync colour monitor (110v) complete with transformer £50, boxed Compaq Dos 3.3 £15, Windows £15, Mouse £10. Tel evenings or weekends only 0895 445750.

● **PHILIPS BM** 9513 monitor 12" mono green screen suitable for word processing on the Amgia, with lead £80 ono. Tel Fife 0383 735564.

● **VGA** monitor DELL 14" colour, 0.31 dot pitch, exellent display quality, little used. Complete with box/instructions £145. 081 668 9480 (Croydon).

● **FOR SALE** Amstrad GT65 green screen monitor, excellent condition £60. Carl 0244 544498.

● **1084S** colour monitor £120 ono. Tel 081 692 1115.

● **AMSTRAD** CPC Railway Simulations Signal Box, RTC Birmincham RTC Kings Cross 1990 Power Box, Highlands Depot, Master Old Oak Common Driving Network, Exeter Network, Waterloo, Anglo Scot, Red Dragon, Talisman, Avon Tawe, £5.00 each 0446 721289.

★ **WANTED**★
Jack Nicklaus Golf and Course Designer
inc Manual and Extra courses if possible.
Tel Charles on Woking (0483) 764857.
Cash or swap serious programs.

● **AMIGA GAMES** all boxed with manuals, Beast II, Rocket Ranger, Carrier Command, North And South, Defender Of The Crown £5. Pirates £10., and more. Swap possible. Phone Richard (071) 272 7504 evenings.

● **ARCHIMEDES** hardware and software sale, I.O. Podule with Midi Atomwide Prototype card Econet PC Emulator Arc PCD, Arcwriter. All half price or consider swap for impression. Ring Rob. 0203 367283.

● **FOR SALE** Amiga software, never used, unwanted gift, Digital, DG Calc, £15.00 cost £30.00 & £39.00 new. Tel Terry 071 790 7499.

EXPRESS SALES

Sam Coupe And Spectrum Magazine!
Programs, Utilities, Info Ideas! News,
"OUTLET"
Graphics, And Help Pages, Serious Software
Reviews and Homegrown Software monthly since 1987!
SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:-
+3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC
CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

● **SPECTRUM** game for slae on cassette and +3 disk for a price list send a stamped SAE to M. Smith, 6 Bernard Crescent, Ipswich, Suffok IP3 9LJ. Please state which Spectrum you own.

● **AMIGA** games disks boxed, complete as new. T.V Sports Football, £10, Elite £6, Speedball £5. All ono. Operation Wolf didks only (original) but no insturctions. Please ask for Ray. Phone Nottingham (0602) 411537.

★ IMB Simm RAM ★
and 80n/s 4Mb SImm RAM 80n/s 19"
rack CGA monitor IGB + hard drives. Also
goodies for SAE or part exchange.
Tel 0860 891893. BBS 0905 754127.

● **HELP!** STFM keyboard faulty, does anyone know whats wrong how to fix it, will pay reasonable fee. Mel, 38 Knype Way, Bradwell, Newcastle, Staffs, STS 8JL.

● **CBM64** disk drive, printer, Light Gun, two joysticks, over £500 worth of software, everything you need for a complete set up! Worth over £600! Sell quickly for £200! Phone (0254) 824551. Will split!

● **ARCHIMEDES A310**, Riscos, 2 slot backplane, 20Mb HD, colour monitor, books, manuals, software, disks. £750 o.n.o. Wayne (0703) 243358 after 6pm weekdays only. (Southampton).

● **YAMAHA** PSS-680 workstation full midi in/out thru programmable drum machine, built in effects, 61 keys, drum pads, complete with manuals, boxed. £100. 071 9376493 evenings. Peter. Kensington.

● **I FIX JOYSTICKS** and the like. Small fee, payment need not be money! Also Amiga demos for swapping and custom made workbench to suit your needs! 0476 65739, ask for Ben.

● **EPSON** PX8 notebook sze CP/M computer wordstar on Rom, 8 hrs on recharge with case charger etc. £49 o.n.o. 0704 66485.

● **FULL** size Hi-Fi: including TR10 Kenwood KA-990v 110 watt amplifier. Denon DR-M20, 3 head cassette deck. Aiwa F770, 3 head deck. Denon PCM compact disk player. Total £1200. Sell for £350. 0422 378662. West Yorkshire.

WANTED advanced music system by Rainbird for the Amstrad 6128 £15 paid if in good condition. Mr A Clough, 12 Moorefield, Gildersome, LS27 7BW or phone 0532 525534.

CUSTOMISED CABLES
made to your specification
Many types of custom cables for business,
home computers and peripherals.

★ Printer Cables ★ Monitor Cables
★ Extension Cables ★ Power Cables

FOR PRICE LIST WRITE:-
TECTEL LTD.
63 Upway, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8AA
Tel 0268 778162

● **SHARP JC-534** (black) walkman, 3 band graphic equalizer AM, FM, FMST. Radio bands. Dolby N.R.X-bass, auto reverse, play, rew, f.fwd, stop buttons. Sell for £45. 12 months old, in immaculate condition. Please phone (081) 6530642. Ask for Songyow.

● **AMIGA** software, D Paint II, £10. Shadow Of The Beast II, £10. Night Breed, Days Of Thunder, Back To The Future II, Rainbow Islands, Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters, all £5 each. 0926 400085.

● **WEIGH** disks orbatron brand new 4 x 10KG. Also green emerald plant 3ft plus reasonable offers. Warwick 400085.

● **TWO** Apple II colour computer, one perfect, one needs heads cleaning, but works. Price includes extra D/D, software, manuals, printer card. Also Apple II Emulator. Everything £150. Tel Southampton. 0703 221115 or 20 Shirley Towers, Shirley, Southampton.

● **CANON PC** - 1080A nine pin printer for sale. Boxed with manual and extra ribbons £50. Tel 0934 517037 after 6pm.

● **CPC 464** cassette games for sale. All originals, Laser Squad, Golden Axe, Shadow of the Beast, Prince of Persia and more. Send SAE to 69 The Mere, Ashton Under Lyne, Lancs OL6 9NH.

WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN WIN
WIN WIN WIN
WIN!
A MEGA MAIL ORDER VOUCHER
DIAL: 0898·886·200
WIN WIN WIN
CALLS CHARGED AT 34P/45P A MIN. UOD LTD, CA2 5BB

● **BBC B** latest issue, DFS, ATPL SWR, ROMs, View, Vstore, Graphics, Sleuth, Help II, Caretaker, Toolkit + Vine, Datapad, Acorn, recorder, Stop Press, keyword, many manuals, tapes, disks. All originals upgraded to Master. Phone 051 3424018.

● **SWAP** my Casio digital diary 32K memory (cost £70). For your Atari Lynx. Will make small cash adjustment. Tel Phil (091) 3853800.

AMIGA games summer sale! Surplus games sold cheap, or swap, sell from £3. Golf, Beasts, Wrath Demond, Strider 2 TMNT, Driving games, lots: Send SAE, 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY after 6pm. Tel 021 459 7576.

● **WANTED** Spectrum 48K software and hardwae, anything considered, send lists and prices. Anybody got Beetlequest by Level Nine? Anyone playing a really great play by mail game? Write to Phil, 47 Weyman Road, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1QJ.

● **AMIGA** Public Domain to swap, 70 disks. Send disks or lists to Wayne, Rookery Nook, London Road, Little Clacton, essex CO16 9RN.

● **WANTED** Eye of the Beholder. Must be original with manual.Swap for F29 etc. or cash. No timewasters or pirates. Ring Mike 0695 423161 daytime only.

● **WANTED** Populous and adventures (especially Infocom) for PC. Sell NES Excitebite cartridge £10, NES World Cup £18, R.C Pro-am £15. All three £35 or swap for other games. Write to Martin Watson, 21 Whitehorse Street, Hereford, HR4 0EP.

● **ST SOFTWARE** for sale including Killing Cloud, Super Monaco GP, and F29 Retaliator. All are originals and are boxed. Send SAE for list to 4 New Road, West Turville, Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 5RE.

● **PUBLIC DOMAIN** software for CBM 64 & 128. Send SAE for details to Delta Public Domain software, 39 Station Road, Claydon, Ipswich, Suffolk IP6 0HS.

◆ OTHER

● **ST** Amiga Formats 10, 11, 13, ST Formats 1 to 9, ST User 7 issues £20 the lot. But no disks, phone Steve 0932 223548 after 6pm also Dungeon Master and Chaos Strikes Back £8.

● **FOR SALE**, Clares Sound sampler Board + Armadeus, Sound Pack, AGE for Archimedes 130VE £120. Also PC Engine + 5 games £180 (PAL). Ring Steve on 0924 407919 (day) or 0924 402430 (eves)

Reach 400 *Express* readers for £1!
Advertise in this space and reach
the 25,000-plus most active
computer users in Britain
for as little as £61!
To find out more how *Express* can help
you sell more, call Charlie Nicholls
on 0225 442244 right now

● **URGENT** Does any MSXer have cartridge based w/pro, d/base, spreadsheet for 64K MSX1 they no longer use. will buy at reasonable price. Please ring 0900 63951 after 6pm.

● **C-64 GAMES** for sale, old and new. Also Commodore 1351 mouse, light pen, OCP Art Studio, Blazing Paddles, for slae. Offers most welcome. Write to B McNeil, 1 Woodbridge Vale, Leeds LS6 3LT.

● **FOR SALE ST** games all originals and boxed from £3.00. For full list write to Andrew Haywood, 6 New Court, Queens Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 6BE.

● **AMIGA PD** to swap buy or sell. Plus any artist, musicians out there to help me with material for games, demos etc. Call Andy, 22 Ceylon Place, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 3JF. Tel 0323 26790.

● **5.25" DISKS** for sale, they include S/M Earth, and are more than half price each. All are PC compatible and useless to me. Send SAE to Russell Murdoch, 21 Cartvale Road, Langside, Glasgow G42 9TA.

★ AMIGA GAMES COLLECTION ★
for sale/exchange 230 original boxed
games & 300 PD titles. Swap your finished
originals on one for one basis.Strider 2,
Koz, Lotus, super Off Road,etc.
B ig SAE to Michael Pun, 13 Bourneville
Lane, Birmingham B3 2JY.

● **AMSTRAD CPC 6128** with colour monitor, extras include (001 2nd disk drive) (Multiface) (mouse), lots of software, including (Brunword), (D.T.P.) (AMX Art), Mini Office (Nirvana)), (Bank Balancer), plus many games, near new condition. £200. Stevenage 364722.

● **FAL DISCO** system for sale speakers 100 watt light screen, fuzz light £275, no offfers. Ring 021 554 6562.

● **SINCLAIR QL**, 512K upgrade, disk interface, some SW and microdrives £100 ono. Tel 0602 820106.

● **ATARI** STFM with mouse, mat, dust covers, £350+ of games, also business softwre. (GFA Draft plus, First Word Plus VIP Professional), books and Yamaha DD10 drum bank, new. £300. Phone Mark. 081 6890801. A giveaway.

● **ROLAND** CM32L Multi Timbral Sound module replacement for MT32, £250. Also Roland PC200 MIdi keyboard controller £1900, Amiga Tiger Cub sequencer with score editor, Copyist Apprentice, £55. All boxed in mint condtion. Phone 0322 863656. Darren.

● **RODINE** 20Mb SCSI hard disk for macintosh, 18 months home use only £180. Steven King 0334 73869.

● **WANTED** software for Amstrad PCW 9512 and back issues of Amstrad PCW magazine. Also books for PCW. Replies to Miss G E Warren, 3 Scotfield Court, Handcross Road, Luton, Beds, LU2 5JR, stating items, price etc.

● **AMSTRAD CPC** magazine sale! 22 issues of AA (Feb 87 to Jan 90) £16. 38 issues of ACU (Feb 86-Jan 90) £26. 24 issues of CWTA (April 85 - Nov 88) £17. £50 the lot! Contact Matt 0772 614110 P&P included.

● **ZZAP** issues 1-57 (except 29 and 52) from 1985 - 1990, issues 1-48 in binders. Excellent condition £25 ono. Tel 061 682 5024 will deliver within 20 miles of Manchester.

● **YAMAHA PSS**-580 keyboard 100 sounds, 100 rhythms, custom Epit, superb sounds, full Midi multi timbraling inc, power supply and Midi leads cost £190 sell for £70. Absolute bargain will deliver 5 miles Cardiff. Tel (0222) 239102 after 6pm.

SEPTEMBER BARGAIN PRICES THAT CANNOT BE MISSED

AMSTRAD 3" DISK DRIVES, these are cased and with lead and own power supply, bargain September price only **£35.00**
AMSTRAD 3.5" DISK DRIVES, these are again cased and with lead, September price of these **£35.00**
AMSTRAD PSU 13.5v at 1.9A encased and with leads and output plug only **£6.00**
EPSON 3.5" and 5.25" disk drives, these are double sided, double density but uncased but do come with makers handbook. Price **£39.50.**
110 WATT ASTEU PSU, 230v mains operated, outputs of 38v 2.5A and 5v 3A, September price **£6.00.**

Please add £3.00 postage and package to your order.

M&B ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LTD,
12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex. BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380 Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome

EXPRESS SALES

VIDEO GAME CENTRE
870 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth, BH9 2DR

MEGADRIVE		GAMEBOY		LYNX	
Spiderman	36.99	Bill & Teds	24.99	Lynx II	89.99
Fantasia	36.99	Castlemania II	24.99	A.P.B.	28.99
Sonic Hedgehog	34.99	Nemesis II	24.99	Pacland	28.99
Ice Hockey	39.99	Burger Time	24.99	Warbirds	28.99
Outrun	34.99	The Punisher	24.99	Ninja Gaiden	28.99
Wardner	29.99	Navy Seals	24.99	Chess	28.99
Phantasy Star III	49.99	Mickey Mouse	24.99	Blackout	28.99
688 Sub Attack	39.99	Parodius	24.99	Blue Lightning	19.99
Dinoland	34.99	Princess Blobette	24.99	Klax	24.99
Alien Storm	34.99	Duck Tales	24.99	Rygar	24.99
Streets of Race	34.99	Ninja Warriors	14.99	Roadblasters	24.99
Turrican	39.99	Dragons Lair	17.99	Pouch	12.99
Road Rash	39.99	Rolans Curse	17.99	Kit Case	16.99

Please send S.A.E. for full list of games. (Closed Mondays)

Access

TEL/FAX: 0202 527314

VISA

- **REALISTIC** Tie Pin Microphone, low impedance 50 to 15,000 HZ response. Perfect condition, swap for Amiga stereo sound sampler or original F15 Strike Eagle II or Mig 29. Tel Gary 04732 713715 between 6-9pm only.

- **GAMES** for sale, CPC Speccy Commodore + many more makes. All in excellent condition. For a free listing write to + SAE. Jason, 60 Woosehill Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire, or phone (0734) 794012 evenings only.

- **MACINTOSH 512K** internal double sided and external single sided disk drives, and imagewriter II printer. Software included. MSWorks, Macwrite, Macpaint, Print Shop, Flight Simulator and introduction disks. Perfect set up for beginners for just £450 cal 081 689 6686.

- **DUFF** hard cards 20m . Either Drive or Controller V/S Risk it! £10 Amstrad 1512 monitor/PSU card £10 as new. John 0522 750846.

BE A WORLD CHAMPION

Cash Prizes

1st World Video Games Open Championship

Date: 10.00am Sat 21st Sept. 1991

Finals to be held on Sunday 22nd Sept. 1991

Venue: The Community Centre,
New King Street, Bath, Avon
Tel: (0225) 482590

Admission £2.00 Spectators. £7.00 Competitors

- **WANTED** Archimedes computer for school teacher. Will consider any model. Will pay good price. Will collect. Telephone (0332) 281540 and ask for Mac.

- **PANASONIC M7** video camera + Light Gun, Tripod etc. For sale. Asking for £1200 o.n.o. Telephone 081 571 9324 after 5pm and ask for Joginder. Also megadrive and Famicom S/W for sale.

- **WANTED**: Can anyone tell me how to get to Level 101 and beyond on Bubble Bobble (arcade version). Also are there any cheats, other than original game, Powerup and Super? Call Adam 0273 551351 between 6 and 11pm.

- **WANTED** Amiga Action Replay Cartirdge MKII, Cash waiting. Tel 0282 602836 NW Lancs.

- **WANTED** to buy or borrow, Epson PX8 computer user manual. Peter Deane, 18 Tivoli Crescent, Brighton East Sussex BN1 5ND.

- **PSION** organiser model LZ. 32K onboard Ram, 16K rampak and leather case. Whole outfit just a couple of months ols. £145 no offers. Call Nick after 6.30pm weekdays on 0634 723659.

- **Z88 PORTABLE** with 128K Ram cartridge plus parallel printer cable and PSU. Boxed £100. 0934 517037 after 6pm (Avon).

SOUTH LINCS PD

95p per disk postage & packaging free. Large selection of Amiga PD including Games, Graphics, Animation, Utilities, Music, Demos etc. T-BAG 1-54. ***Below is a small selection of titles available.***

1005	Drip	4078	Master Virus Killer 2.1
1038	Jetman	4070	Amibase 3.76
1050	Pipeline	5002	Lumberjack song (2 disks)
1054	Ballonacy	5020	C64 Tunes
2020	Ghost Pool (1 Meg)	5036	Pink Floyd The Wall
2021	The Run (1 Meg)	6042	Budbrain 2
2055	Iraq Demo	6043	Alcatraz Megademo 4 (3 disks)
2076	Bad Bird (1 Meg)	6050	Wings Demo

Send SAE for list of titles or 50p for catalogue disk. Catalogue disk free with orders of 5 or more disks. 1 free disk with every 10 ordered.
Cheques/postal orders made payable to **South Lincs PD.**
10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD.
Tel: 0778 393470

- **BOOK** Computing A Laymans Guide, 32 illustrated pages covering most aspects of home computing. Very informative ideal for beginners. Price jsut £3. (inc P&P). Cheque/PO to R Mortimer, 29 Firmley Green Road, Firmley, Camberley, Surrey Gu16 5AL.

- **ROLAND DS** multi timbral synth ideal for use with a sequencer, stillunder guaranttee £350. Mastersound Amiga sampler £15. Tokai Les Paul Flame maple Top a real beauty £299. 0623 861158.

- **URGENTLY** required 1581 Commodore 3.5" DSDD drive boxed. Perfect working order, state price. David James, 10 Avenue Crescent, Acton, London W3 8EW.

- **MAPLIN** logic probe for sale, measures high, low floating and pulsed logic states. In exdellent condtion only £6.00 inlcluding P&P. Phone 0709 365879 and ask for Richard.

- **PRINTING** press disk prints posters, greeting cards etc £34.95, IBM/ Clone books Intro to Unix £3.95, Learning to Program in C £5.95, Desk Top Publishing Guide £10.45. M Din, 4 Trelawney Drive, Tilehorst, Reading RG3 5WQ.

- **3 INCH** disks, got 34, each £1.25. Call (03985) 438 or write: 2 Townmead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

- **POCKET** digital multimeter for sale measures A.C & D.C current, voltage, Resistance, continuity and Diode check. In perfect condition. Only £10.00. Phone 0709 365879 and ask for Richard.

- **COMPUTER BOOKS** for sale, mainly DTP and Macintosh. All mint condition, £9. Macintosh bible, £20 incl p+p. Tel: (0256) 843690.

- **COBOL!** Help! I need a Cobol for my ST. Failing that, what price is your cheap IBM Emulator? (H/W) Jeff. Gateshead. 091 4383204.

- **AKAI 5900** Midi Digital sampler includes 100 3.5" disks full of samples, £650. Tel: (0772) 702273 after 6pm. (Will consider for Laser printer).

- **WANTED** Sinclair ZX81 and Sinclair Timex printer. Must be in good condition complete with manuals and in original boxes. Ring Mike on 071 401 2548.

- **SINCLAIR QL**, JS Rom, Schon keyboard, lots of software and cartridges. £80 o.n.o. Tel: 0602 820106 after 6pm.

- **COMICS** for sale Marvel, DC, Dark-Horse, just send SAE and I'll send you a listing. Send to: Antony Pick, 20 Grove Road, Hoylake, Wirral, Merseyside, L47 2DT.

How to place an advert – for free!

★ New! With! And! Plus! Also! Featuring! Etcetera! ★
Did you know you can now attract the attention of Britain's 25,000 most active home computer users with a boxed out ad? That's right! Just £5 buys you two weeks' space in a box very like this one (though note that the limit's 20 words). Simply fill in the form below, remembering to enclose a cheque for £5 made out to Future Publishing Ltd. Couldn't be easier!
Send your cheque for a fiver to: Shopping Express Reader Ads, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW

■ IF you wish YOUR advert to appear in a box like the one on the left (and how could you not?), THEN simply TICK this box and ENCLOSE a postal order/cheque for £5 made out to Future Publishing Ltd with your advert. NOTE: random use of WORDS in CAPITALS is NOT compulsory. And here comes that box mentioned above. Any minute. Here it is... ☐

Write your advertisement very clearly indeed in the grid below, one word per box:

Tick the category you wish your advertisement to appear in:

☐ ST
☐ Amiga
☐ PC
☐ 8-bit
☐ Printer
☐ Monitors
☐ Software
☐ Consoles
☐ Modems
☐ Other

Those terms and conditions in full...

- Sorry, absolutely *no* trade ads under any circumstances (please call Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne on 0225 442244 if you would like to place a display trade ad in this section)
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- Don't offer pirated software through these columns, if you value your liberty: FAST is watching!
- We can't guarantee reader ads will appear in particular issues of *Express* – but we'll try
- Ads appear for two consecutive issues
- Please sign the following declaration, which constitutes acceptance of the above terms and conditions:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed...

Send your reader ads to:
Shopping Express Reader Ads,
30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW

■ Please make cheques for boxed out ads payable to Future Publishing Ltd

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ● Evesham Micros ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ●

PRICES AS LOW AS £299
including VAT

SUGAR LUMPS!

AMSTRAD'S LOSS - *YOUR GAIN!*

This is your chance to pick up an *INCREDIBLE* deal on Amstrad 2000 series computers with VGA Displays!

	PC2086 S.D.	PC2086 SD/41Mb
VGA MONO	(254.47) 299.00	(424.68) 499.00
VGA COLOUR	(339.57) 399.00	(509.79) 599.00

Full specification Amstrad 2086 models, featuring 640K RAM, with MS-DOS 3.3, mouse and all manuals supplied.

Prices indicated within brackets are excluding VAT.

'286 VGA COLOUR FOR ONLY £699 inc. VAT

Full specification PC2286 & PC2386 models, including MS-DOS 4.011, mouse and all manuals. All Colour Models are shipped with Hi-Res Colour monitors (0.29mm dot pitch). 2286 features 12MHz 80286 & 1Mb RAM; 2386 has 20MHz 80386DX & 4Mb RAM.

	PC2286 HD40	PC2386 HD65
VGA MONO	(509.78) 599.00	(899.00) 1056.32
VGA HI-RES COLOUR	(594.89) 699.00	(999.00) 1173.82

Tell your friends - tell the world - but move quickly; once we sell out you may never see such value again!

FREE SOFTWARE

We have secured a deal with a leading Software company to include :

TOOLWORKS OFFICE MANAGER

FIRST CLASS INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE, featuring :
☆ WORD PROCESSOR ☆ SPELL-CHECKER ☆ SPREADSHEET ☆ DATABASE FILER ☆ FILE MANAGER

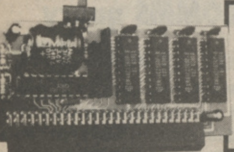
OFFICE MANAGER NORMAL RRP : £51.05 INC.VAT

Plus! Free with all Colour Models:
'TOP 10 SOLID GOLD GAMES'

ALL PC2000 MODELS INCLUDE FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

2286 RAM Upgrade to 4Mb	£ 160.00
2086 Maths Co-Processor	£ 99.00
2286 Maths Co-Processor	£ 75.20
2386 Maths Co-Processor	£ 190.35
External 5.25" Drive (360K) for all models	£ 49.95
External 5.25" Drive (1.2Mb) for 2286 & 2386 models	£ 89.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



£28.99

also available without clock for only £24.99

Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion ● Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock ● Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION
(requires Kickstart 1.3)... ONLY £79.00

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for only £ 29.95

CLEARANCE CORNER

All items covered by 12 Months Warranty

GOODS CONDITION: *N* = New *S* = Shop Soiled

Atari PC4 Dual Media & 65Mb VGA '286 with VGA Colour Monitor	£629	*S*
Amstrad PC1386 HD90 with 14" HRCD VGA Colour Monitor	£999	*N*
Amstrad PC2286 DD with Mono.Monitor & 1 year on-site warranty	£449	*S*
Amstrad PC1640 HD20 with Colour Monitor	£349	*S*
PC-Compatible Monochrome Monitors	£ 60	*S*
Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor (with ST or Amiga cable)	£219	*S*
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor (with ST or Amiga cable)	£189	*S*
Samsung MCH4335 VGA Colour Monitor	£225	*S*
Olivetti CWP-1 Complete Wordprocessing System	£269	*N*
9-Pin Printers (Mono & Colour)	from £50 to £120	*S*
24-Pin Printers (Mono & Colour)	from £125 to £240	*S*
Accounts Master (Accounting) [Dual Media]	£19.99	*N*
Paymaster (Payroll) [Dual Media]	£14.99	*N*
Infomaster (Database) [Dual Media]	£14.99	*N*
Supercalc 3.21 (Spreadsheet) [Dual Media]	£19.99	*N*

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

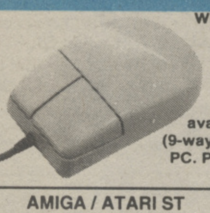
Compatible with the ST or AMIGA

Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing ● Suits any Amiga or Atari ST ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity ● Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism ● Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive ● Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

AMIGA VERSION ONLY **£51.99**

ATARI ST VERSION ONLY **£54.95**

TRUEMOUSE FOR THE ST, PC or AMIGA



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate mouse you can buy for your PC, ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price ! Versions available for ST/Amiga, PC Serial (9-way & 25-way), PS/2 and Amstrad PC. Please state which version you require when ordering.

AMIGA / ATARI ST Compatible Version - **Only £17.95**

PC Compatible Version - State *Serial*, *PS/2* or *Amstrad PC* when ordering **£22.99**

CITIZEN PRODOT-24C
Professional COLOUR Printer

A TRUE PROFESSIONAL PRINTER - AT A BUDGET PRICE !

Combining the presentational advantages of advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Professional 24-pin printing, the Citizen Prodot-24C represents excellent value for money! Handles sustained levels of output with ease, with its high speed and reliability. Features an amazing array of facilities normally found on far more expensive models, yet are supremely easy to use.

☐ Highly versatile, full featured professional letter quality printer ☐ Fast 200 cps output in draft, 66 cps in Letter Quality mode (5 true letter quality fonts) ☐ Full control from easy to user front panel ☐ 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution up to 360 x 180dpi ☐ Includes special ProDisk 24 menu-driven s/ware for configuration, font customisation and label printing ☐ Fast set-up, with Parallel and Serial Interfaces, Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard ☐ **Complete with cable & 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty**

Citizen Prodot-24C Normal RRP: £ 746.35 Inc.VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT, delivery and cable

Citizen Prodot-24C Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder only £89.95

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - All STAR PRINTERS include 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Star LC10 best-selling 9-Pin PRINTER, SPECIAL PRICE	£ 129.95
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star XB24-10 Inc.COLOUR Upgrade and Sheet Feeder	£ 359.00

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354

Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ● Evesham Micros ● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY ●

TECH TIPS

Do you need quality desktop publishing output? Want some extra memory on your machine? Desperate for tips on how to kill that virus? It's all here...

GFA BASIC

I have a couple of queries about GFA BASIC. How can I print text in inverse for menus etc? Also, how can I detect if there is a printer on line or not?

THE INVERSE VIDEO query is an old problem. To turn on inverse video:

```
PRINT Chr$(27);"p"
```

and to turn inverse video off:

```
PRINT Chr$(27);"q"
```

After searching through several texts I discovered the GEMDOS call `$11 PRTOUT STAT (GEMDOS 17)` in Atari ST Internals by Abacus Software. This function returns the status of the Centronics interface. If a printer is not on line, then `D0` contains the value zero. If a printer is on line `D0` contains the value `$FFFF`. To use this from GFA BASIC use the following code.

```
IF Gemdos(17)
   PRINT "Printer on line."
ELSE
   PRINT "Printer off line."
ENDIF
```

See the Appendix on Special OS functions in the GFA manual.

Virus tips

In response to a plea from Michael Flanz (Express 148 – 'Tech Tips' section) in connection with a virus problem, I may be able to shed some light on his problem.

The symptoms he describes with the 'Australian Parasite' are only too familiar, as I recently had similar ailments with a disk of my own. I promptly ran it through 'Master Virus Killer' V2.1 and the program's alarm system soon informed me that it was infected with 'Revenge of the Lamer II' link virus. I then asked the program to cure my sick disk, but it kept informing me that my disk was write-protected – it wasn't!

Nevertheless, the program did inform me of the virus so I always switched off at the mains after using this disk.

A friend heard about my plight and passed on a virus checker entitled 'Nuke'. Eureka! The program picked up the virus and corrected my contaminated disk with one foul click of a mouse button. The odd thing here is that the program was checking for the 'Saddam' virus, not the Lamer II as mentioned above. Do you hear me moan? No way! No more disk-validator or read/write error prompts – everything is as it was before the virus attacked. This virus checker may not cure Michael's problem, but anything is worth a try.

If he (or any other reader) has any trouble obtaining this checker program, I would be only too happy to pass a copy along. Just pop a disk (virus free please) into a Jiffy bag along with the return postage and I'll send a copy by return post.

***Ronnie James, Alloa*, Scotland**

Video titling

I am interested in putting titles on my home videos. I understand that I will need a genlock, but am unsure as to the software I will need. Can you help?

Francis Allen, Newport, Gwent

THE ONLY SOFTWARE you absolutely need is a program to generate the titles you wish to overlay on the video footage. Probably the best value package for this sort of thing is the *Big Alternative Scroller* from Alternative Image Productions (0533 440041).

The program costs £50, and enables you to enter and display text in one of 20 typefaces. The text can be scrolled both vertically and horizontally, and you can alter the scroll-speed. The only drawback is that you need at least 1Mb to run it.

Fat facts

What is the difference between a Fat Agnus and an ordinary Agnus? How can I tell which one is in my Amiga?

Terrence Day, Teddington, Middlesex

THERE HAVE BEEN several different versions of the Agnus chip. It is one of the Amiga's custom chips concerned with graphics. The easiest way to tell which you have is to open up your machine and look. The serial number on the chip labelled 'Agnus' will tell you which version it is. The possibilities are as follows:

8361 – this is the original Agnus chip which was in the A1000 and found its way into some of the initial A2000s.

8371 (or 8370 for the American version) – is the most common chip, known as the Fat Agnus because of its more robust shape when compared to its predecessor. Both the Fat and ordinary Agnus chips can access 512K of Chip RAM, which is the memory used for graphics, animation and sound. (Any extra memory fitted will be configured as Fast RAM, and can only be used for programs, not graphics.)

8372a – this is the Fatter Agnus. The same chip is used for both the American and British systems, since it can operate in either PAL or NTSC mode. The main advantage it has over the others is that it can access 1Mb of Chip RAM, meaning that Amigas fitted with it can display more sophisticated animations and play more and longer sound samples. Some Amigas are fitted with this chip and yet have only 512K of Chip RAM.

Obviously, if you only have 512K then you can only have that much Chip RAM; but if you have more memory and yet only 512K of it is appearing as Chip RAM, then your circuit board may need a simple modification (best performed by a qualified engineer).

If you don't want to open your machine up (since doing so within a year of buying it will invalidate your warranty), then you can find out whether you have a Fatter or merely Fat Agnus by running the Public Domain program VectaCheck, available from most PD libraries.

COMMS query

I have recently bought a modem – it is a HI-Tec EC2400 MNP4 and 5 and the software I have used is *JR Comm, N Comm and Access!*, and all to no avail.

The problem is that every time I attempt to phone somewhere, and believe me I've tried everywhere, I keep getting the same two replies: either 'No dial

Macros maker

Macros read in the text as it is displayed to a user. Whether or not this text is generated by a formula is irrelevant.

That means that the following statement is possible:

```
@IF (A1 = A2, "{\a}", "{\b}")
```

This gives a conditional branch similar to the BASIC command

```
IF A = B THEN GOSUB 1000 ELSE GOSUB 2000
```

This is only one of the uses of this feature. The following macro {\a} for each filename listed in the range D1 to D20, the current filename is placed in cell b1.

```
/DFC1..C20 -1-1-20-          Fill in numbers next to the list for use
                             by the following formula:

@VLOOKUP
("{FOR B2,1," & @STRING(@COUNT (D1..D20),0) & ",1, nextstep}")
                             set up loop to be run for each value placed
                             in range D1..D20. Counter in B2 is also
                             used by VLOOKUP formula.
/REC1..C20-                  Erase numbers used by lookup
{indicate off}               Resets indicator

nextstep
{CALC}                       Recalculates formulae
("{let b1, " & @VLOOKUP (B2,D1..D20,1) & "}")
                             Place name of current filename in cell b1
{CALC}                       Recalculates formulae
("{indicate " & B1 &"}"      Places current filename in indicator
{\A}                                 Performs {\A}
{return}                     Returns to the loop command
```

Notice the {CALC} keynames. Whenever a Figure or Value affecting any of the formula generate macro commands is changed, then one of these is necessary or else your macro will not work. I hope that this information proves useful to some of your readers.

Gerald Byrne, Birmingham

tone' or 'No carrier'.

I have grasped from various documents that 'No carrier' implies that the modem did not respond, but:

1) What does 'No dial tone' imply?
2) What is a dial tone?
3) How can I rectify these problems?

The computer is an Amiga 500.

David Long, Milton Keynes

'NO DIAL TONE' implies that your system isn't connecting to the phone line. The dial tone is the noise that a phone makes when you pick it up. No carrier means that there was no other signal on the line that the modem could grab and link up with.

The simplest way to rectify the problem is to make sure first that your equipment is set up properly and that your software and the modem are set up as well. The first thing to do is test the lead between your Amiga and modem. To do this, try it on another COMMs set up that is known to work. Also, borrow and try a lead that is known to be working on your own set up.

Assuming that you have a working lead and still no COMMs, make sure that your software is configured to work at a speed the modem can handle. This information is in the manual. If the modem and the software still aren't talking, try the modem on someone else's COMMs set up and see if it responds. If at this point you are still getting no response, go through the modem manual with a fine-toothed comb and try any of the troubleshooting hints given.

As a last ditch attempt before you go screaming back to the shop where you bought the modem, check to make sure that you have a dialling tone. If you haven't, pay the phone bill or ring BT's engineers and all will be OK.

HELP Extra memory

After taking the lid off my Amiga 500, I noticed that there were a load of empty chip sockets on the circuit board, seemingly like those already filled with the Amiga's 512K of memory.

Now, I already have an extra 512K fitted in the trapdoor expansion slot, but I was wondering if I could gain another 512K simply by fitting more chips into the empty sockets on the A500 motherboard. Your advice would be appreciated.

Barry Donohue, Glasgow, Scotland

• You may have loads of empty chip sockets on your Amiga 500, but what use are they to you?

I'M AFRAID you can't make use of those slots. Apparently they are present on the more modern Amigas because of a plan by Commodore to sell Amigas with 1Mb of memory on the motherboard as standard. Although the plan has yet to be implemented, the slots are nevertheless present. Unfortunately, these extra slots are mapped to the same address space as the memory in the trapdoor expansion system, so you can't use both at once.

HELP Spec vs video

In order to keep things tidy, we all had our TV, video and computer cables professionally 'hidden' and routed. Everything worked fine until our son tried to use his Spectrum Plus 2 while the video was on.

The video and the computer interfered with each other. We contacted the firm that did the wiring for us, but they said that it wasn't their fault. The two pieces of equipment must be on the same frequency.

Is there a simple way to change the frequency of the Spectrum? We can't dismantle the video as Radio Rentals would have apoplexy.

Carole Williams, Newark on Trent

THE OUTPUT FREQUENCY of the Spectrum cannot be changed simply, but the video can. Computers and videos always seem to congregate around Channel 39 on the UHF band, and for that reason most videos have some sort of fine adjustment to tune their modulating frequency away from anything that might interfere with them.

If your video is a rented one, a phone call to Radio Rentals should bring a smiling engineer to your door to carry out the two minute job.

HELP Printer probe

I own a Commodore 64 with a Star LC-10C serial printer. Like many people, I am seriously considering upgrading to an Amiga A500. I was wondering if yu could give me some advice about using my serial printer on the Amiga.

I have consulted a friend's manual and it says that you can use a serial printer once you have changed printer options on the Printer Options on the Workbench package.

As I don't know a great deal about how the Amiga DOS works, I was hoping that you could tell me whether or not you can load any piece of software via the Workbench and, if so, will it use the printer settings previously set on the Workbench?

For example, if you were to load any art package, would it assume that you were using a parallel printer and send any print commands to the parallel port, or detect the serial printer connected to the serial port, or is it possible to change the printer options on the Workbench to print to a serial printer, then load the package?

Andrew Davies, Cardiff

TO PERSUADE THE AMIGA to drive a serial printer is a simple matter of going to the Preferences page on the Workbench, and installing the correct printer driver. There is a section in the Preferences page dedicated solely to the installation of printers and the Extras disk has served several printer drivers for most of the commonly used printers and for the most common formats. Pick the correct one for your printer and follow the installation instructions on screen. If you get another printer, or you need to use a different printer, it's a simple job of installing the relevant driver from Preferences.

Some software comes with its own printer drivers, and you will need to check whether or not these support a serial printer. Some of the whizzier software packages even allow you to configure more than one printer driver and choose from within the program.

HELP Accessories

I have an Atari 520STE upgraded to 4 meg and I am having a problem with desk accessories.

I always load the application I am going to use into a 2 meg RAM disk and run it from there for the increased speed advantage. I sometimes find that I need to load another accessory into the system after I have started working.

Is there a way to load another accessory into the desktop without losing the contents of my RAM disk?

Steve Hoggins, Crawley, Sussex

THE MOST OBVIOUS solution to your problem is to use an accessory loading utility such as DC Stuffer or MultiDesk. DC Stuffer is available from most PD libraries, whilst MultiDesk is by Codehead Software and is available from the Atari Workshop, on 0753-832212. I am not sure if DC Stuffer allows you to load accessories on demand, but I know that MultiDesk certainly will, as I use it myself.

I have found a method of loading an extra accessory without booting, although it is a bit of a tedious procedure. This will only work on colour monitors and assumes that you are in medium resolution.

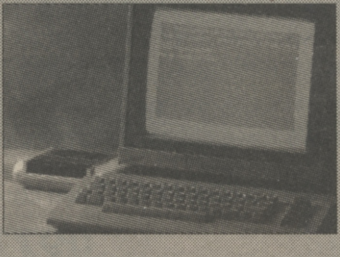
First of all exit the application you are in and return to the desktop. Then make sure that the floppy with the accessory you require is in drive A, and ensure that the other accessories *that you are already using* are also on the same floppy, and that all the accessories have valid .ACC extensions.

Now save the desktop to the floppy to retain all your current desktop icons and drives. Go to the set preferences option in the Options menu and select Low res. After the computer has reset to Low res, return to the preferences and reselect Medium res. The computer will reset screen resolution once more, loading in the accessories as it goes! You should now have your extra desk accessory along with your original applications in the RAM disk. ■

HELP Stop the press

I have a Commodore 64 computer, which I think will be adequate for the system I have in mind. I would like to publish newsletters and magazines on it, and have my eye on *Stop Press*. Is it possible to format disk output (1541) from such a system so that it can be printed professionally? Or is my ultra-cheap DTP idea impracticable?

James Johnson, Sutton, Surrey



• Using *Stop Press* you can get your C64 to produce quality posters, newsletters, forms and documents, but you'll also need a laser printer

The output from *Stop Press* is adequate for the production of posters, newsletters, forms and documents. However, it was designed for use in a domestic environment, and it isn't equipped to write files for use on commercial publishing equipment.

The best that you could hope to do is connect your C64 to a laser printer for high quality output. Then you would take the resultant output to a printer as 'camera ready' artwork, to be photographed into a published document.

The £1,000 or so that the laser printer would cost you would be better spent on a PC clone and a cheap desktop publishing package that could produce files that a computerised print shop could read directly.

If you only want to use *Stop Press* for the occasional document and high-quality output isn't essential then *Stop Press*, via a dot-matrix printer and photocopier will do.

PROBLEMS?

Express might be able to help you so write to:

Tech Tips,
New Computer Express,
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath, Avon
BA1 2BW

Zeppelin Games

Due to further expansion of our product ranges, Zeppelin Games Limited would welcome applications pertaining to the following development areas

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We require original and creative freelance, and in-house, graphic artists to work on a variety of exciting projects. In particular, we are looking to place large volumes of Commodore 64 and IBM PC work, with competent and reliable personnel. Applications from graphic artists with experience on other home computer formats will also be welcomed.

PROGRAMMERS

If you have the ability to produce imaginative software to an agreed timescale, Zeppelin would like to hear from you. Commodore 64 and IBM PC projects are particularly prevalent, closely followed by Amiga, ST, Spectrum, Amstrad and Atari 8-Bit.

COMPLETED PROJECTS

Due to the imminent launch of a new label, Zeppelin is looking to purchase high quality complete games on all home computer formats. We are currently acquiring released Full price and Budget titles, where the programming rights have reverted back to the original owners. We will also consider top quality original products as yet un-released. Copy of proof of title will be required prior to purchase.

Please send a **DEMO** and covering letter to:-

Gareth Briggs, Head of Development,
Zeppelin Games Limited, PO Box 17,
Houghton-Le-Spring, Durham DH4 6JP

All replies will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Future PUBLISHING

- **Launched in 1985**
- **Now over 200 staff**
- **Market leader in computer titles**
- **Exciting launch plans**
- **Britain's fastest-growing publisher**
- **15 national newsstand magazines. Namely:** ***New Computer Express, Amiga Format, ST Format, Commodore Format, Amiga Power, Amiga Shopper, Amstrad Action, Your Sinclair, Sega Power, PC Plus, 8000 Plus, PC Answers, Mountain Biking UK, Needlecraft*** **and** ***Classic CD.***

Features Editor

Salary range £10,000-£12,000

Do you know your bits from your bytes? Would you know what a Megabyte is when it's at home? Can you write intelligent, literate copy to meet strict deadlines? Do you know a lot about the Amiga, the ST *and* the PC? Are you an insatiable consumer of magazines?

Here's why we ask. Future Publishing, Britain's fastest-growing publisher, is looking for a technically adept and literate person to write and commission astonishingly lively, entertaining and enlightening copy for *New Computer Express*, Britain's best-selling weekly computer magazine.

We're not looking for The World's Most Boring Tech-Head, but rather for a smart, ambitious, self-motivated writer who knows why computers *enable* rather than *allow*; who can explain to experts and beginners alike how to get the most from their computer; and who fancies the idea of living in Bath, earning a decent but not massive salary.

If that sounds like you, write a letter of application, a CV and either samples of published work or 500 words on Why Computers Need Magazines, and send the lot to Steve Carey, Publisher, *New Computer Express*, at the address below.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW Tel: (0225) 442244

REQUIRED PROGRAMMERS & ARTISTS

Alternative, one of Europe's leading software publishers, are expanding their development facilities.

We require in-house computer graphic artists and professional programmers in Z80, 6502 and 68000.

We specialise in producing quality software involving well known licensed characters.

Competitive salary is negotiable depending upon experience.

INTERESTED? Then contact Roger Hulley or Chris Price on

0977 797777

or write in confidence enclosing CV to

ALTERNATIVE SOFTWARE LIMITED
UNITS 5-7 BAILEYGATE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKSHIRE WF8 2LN

EXPRESS ON-LINE

No matter how idiosyncratic your computer tastes there's a User Group out there for you. On-line's here to help you get in touch...

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE!

Join the *Express* conferences on ASPECTS (061-792 0260) and CIX (081-399 5252)

A

ACORN ARCHIMEDES Archive, 18 Mile End Road, Norwich NR4 7Q

THE ADVENTURE 8 STRATEGY CLUB – Interested in Adventure, strategy RPG, simulations, helplines, solutions covering all formats? Please send SAE to The Adventure 8 Strategy Club, 17 Sheridan Road, London E12 6QT.[2]

AMIGA HELP CENTRE – A group to help novices. For CLI help disk and registration send £10 to Simdev, 29 Avon Square, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

AMIGA HELPLINE SERVICES – Free club for young and old. Send SAE to G Keenan, 21 Skirsa Place, Glasgow, G23 3EE.

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN EXCHANGE GROUP – Free PD for a low lifetime membership. Send SAE for information to 34 Paston Road Munoesley, Norwich, Norfolk NR11 8BW.[2]

THE AMIGA TEAM – A group to help novices. Help given in programming – Assembly, BASIC, C, Logo, Pascal and CLI. For registration and introduction pack send £10 to 11 Beech Grove, Northallerton, North Yorks, DL6 1JY

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS - Amstrad Professional User Club, Enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper St, Pallion Ind Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. Tel 091-510 8787

AMSTRAD CPC USERS - Tony Baker, United Amstrad User Group, 26 Uplands Crescent, Fareham, Hants PO16 7JY. Tel 0329 234 291

AMSTRAD CPC HOME USERS – Steve Williams, WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE. Tel 081-898 1090

AMSTRAD LOCAL GROUPS - Amstrad Groups Federation, 4 Sutton Road, Gorton, Manchester

AMSTRAD PC SOFTWARE - Colin Smith, Colbar, 10 Penwood close, Westbury, Wilts BA13

AMSTRAD PCW - Bob Ellis "Rowan" 100 St Peters Close, Moreton-on-Lugg, Hereford HR4 8DW. 0432 761 860

AMSTRAD PCW CLUB – Meets monthly in Ealing, London W7 and welcomes experienced PCW users and beginners. Details from Tony Brown on 081-841 3666.[2]

AMSTRAD 1512/1640/PPC - PC Independent User Group, The Computer Advice Centre 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent. Phone 0732 771 512

AMSTRAD BUSINESS USERS – Amstrad Professional User Club, Enterprise House PO BOX 10, Roper Street, Pallion Industrial Estate, Sunderland SR4 6SN. Telephone 091-510 8787

APPLE II USERS – tel 051 9284142.

APPLE MACINTOSH. John Lewis, Macintosh user group, Macintosh House, 11 South Parade, Summertown, Oxford OX2 7JL

APPLE SYSTEMS – Irene Flaxman, Apple 2000, PO Box 3, Liverpool L21 8PY.

ARABIC COMPUTING – Rich Lackey, Arabits, 9 Bellview road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1EY

ATARI ALL MACHINES – Colin Hunt, BaPAUG, Wimborne Road, Oakdale, Dorset BH15 3EF

ATARI AND ST PC EMULATOR SUPPORT CLUB – SAE to 153 Parrock Street, Gravesend, Kent, DA121ER

ATARI BUY AND SELL SOCIETY – Atari hardware bought and sold. Anything new, anything old, many a bargain looking to be sold or gisa ring to sell whatu got. 0495 272092.

ATARI ST - Paul Glover, The ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham NG1 1LX. 0602 410241

ATARI ST/STE HELPLINE – We can scan, digitalise and provide loads of clip art. SAE to Nist 53, Lenaghan Park, Belfast, BT8 4JB

ATARI ST USERS ASSOCIATION – provides support for all Atari ST/E users. Help and advice given. Quarterly club magazine and disk. Also exclusive PD library for members. For further information write to ASTUA, 18 Poplar Close, Biggleswade, Beds

B

BBC MICRO - BEEBUG, 117 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 4JS. 0727 40303

BATPUG – Turbo Pascal user group also open to other PC Pascal programmers. Costs £10 per year. Write to 12 Clegg Avenue, Cleveley's, Blackpool, FYS 9BJ. Send an SAE for sample.

BRIDGE CENTRE AMIGA CLUB – A club not just for Amiga users but anyone who wants to become familiar with the Amiga. All age groups welcome. Games, music and educational software. PD software £1. Me,mbership £3 a year and an additional 20p every Friday. Come to our meetings at the Bridge Centre, Haddington, East Lothian, Scotland every Friday.

C

C USERS GROUP – Francis Glassborow, 64 Southfield Road, Oxfoed OX4 1PA. For everyone interested in the C and C++ programming languages. Publishes a bi-monthly newsletter.

CD ROM - UK CD-ROM User Group, High Wings, Salem, Treforys, Abertawe 0792 844 370

CHESHIRE 16-BIT USERS CLUB – Amiga, ST, PC, Arc at Radley Common community centre, off Poplars Avenue, Orford, Warrington, Friday nights. All welcome. £1 admission.

CHESSMASTER 2100 USER GROUP – IBM and compatible computers. Send formatted 3.5-inch disk plus large SAE for details to 16 Mansefield Road, Kingsley, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 8BZ.[2]

CID (Computers and Integration for the Disabled) is a registered charity. Write to Gordon, Chelsea Road, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, ABS 9QZ or tel 0467 24202

CLERGY/MEDICAL EDUCATION – Mr T Jones, FREE-ED Shareware/PD 85 Stoke Road, Taunton, Somerset TA1 3EL. Tel 0823 321 481

CLUB AMIGA answers your questions on software and hardware on its 24 hour helpline. Join now. Send £5 to Club Amiga, 5 Bowes Lea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear DH4 4PP.

COBOL LANGUAGE - Allen Reavie 22 Mourneview St, Portadown, Northern Ireland. BT62 3AW

COMMODORE AMIGA - UK Amiga Users Group. Contact 144 Charles Street, Leicester LE2 00D. Telephone 0533 510066 voice; 0533 517615

COMMUNITY COMPUTING - Community Computing Network 2nd Floor, 35 Pink Lane, Newcastle, NE1 5DW. Tel 091-261 0317

COMPUNET – write to Independent Compunet Club, 148 Furzehill Road, Boreham Wood Herts. WD6 2DX

CONFERENCING - Compulink, suite 2, The Scantuary, 23 Oakhill Grove, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6DU Voice 081-390 8446. CIX BBS 081-399 5252

CPM & MSDOS Users Group – 42 Birkbeck Road, Wimbeldon, London SW19 9NZ. Tel 081-543 0824

CRYPTOGRAPHY & CODES - Mike Barlow, American Cryptogram Association 5052 Chestnut Avenue, Pierrefonds, Quebec HBZ 2A8 Canada

D

DATAEASE USER GROUP – High-Tech House, 10 Blackfriars Street, Norwich, NR3 1SJF

DISABLED - Jeff Hughes, Special Needs User Group, 39 Eccleston Gardens, St Helens WA10 3BJ 0744 24608

DRAGON - Paul Grade, National Dragon Users Group, 6 Navarino Road, Worthing, Sussex or tel 0903 207585

E

ECONET - Michael Ryan, Econet User Gp, Balkeerie Cottage, Eassie by Forfar, Angus DD8 1SR

EDINBURGH AMIGA USER GROUP – For more details write to Neil McCrae, 37 Kingsknowe Road North, Edinburgh EH14 2DE or phone 031-443 6234 Monday to Friday 7-9pm.[2]

EIGHT-BIT BACK-UP 8-bit user group for all. 25p plus SAE. to: 8-bit back-up, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex.

EINSTEIN PD USER GROUP – Help and advice for all Einstein users. Over 100 disks of PD software. Send SAE to SW Knowles, 23 Howldsworth Rise, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 8HZ

ELITE PLAYER GROUP – Swap hints, tips, etc. Fanatics welcome. Beginners welcome. Write: Ian Hurst, 7 Perrybrook Walk, Ashton in Makerfield, Wigan, Lancs WN4 8TR.

EMULATE. For Amiga, Amex. Monthly newsletter. Write to Pat 12b Northbrooks, Halrow, N Essex

ENTERPRISE – William Creaser, 6 Provident Street, Shaw, Oldham, DL2 8AQ. Independent Enterprise User group. Tel 0706 881382

ENTERPRISE - Tim Box, Independent Enterprise User Group, 50 Holdenhurst Avenue, Finchley, London N12 0HX. Tel 081-346 8032

ENET (like Econet) - T K Boyd, Enet (Amcom) User Gp, Seaford Cottage, Petworth, West Sussex

EUG – The Acorn Electron User Group. "The ELK is not dead yet!" Send large SAE for details to EUG 134 Great Knightleys, Basildon, Essex ss15 5HQ.

F

FORTH Language – Douglas Neale, FIG (FORTH Interest Group) UK, 58 Woodland Way, Morden, Surrey SM4 4DS

FREEWAY CONSOLE CLUB – Mega Drive, Lynx, Gameboy, Game Gear, Famicom cartridges bought, sold and swapped. Both new and used. Also hardware. Telephone 0273 440491 (day) or 0903 767030 (evenings) and ask for Alex Craven.[2]

G

GENEALOGISTS - Computer Group, Society of Genealogists, 14 Charterhouse Buildings, London EC1M 7BA. 071-251 8799

GENERAL HOME MICROS - Steve Winter, Chic Computer Club, PO BOX 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP 0753 884473

GEOS USER GROUP – for C64 and 128 owners. Disk based magazine. Send blank disk to GUG (UK) 110 Deansway, Woodloes Park, Warwick CV34 5DQ

GUG (UK) – GEOS User Group for C64/128. Also non-GEOS PD library. Send disk and return postage for GEOS, SAE for non-GEOS to GUG (UK), 110 Deansway, Woodloes Park, Warwick CV34 5DQ

GROUND FLOOR USER GROUP – support for all serious users of PC, ST, Amiga and PCW. Meets monthly in Calderdale, West Yorkshire. Further information from Jae on 0422 844991 days or 0422 845789 eves.

H

HOUSING ASSOCIATIONS - Caroline Maries, Micro Users Ltd, Beaver Housing Society, 23 Lewisham High Street, London SE13. Tel 081-318 1126

HEALTH WORKERS - Sue Mckendrick, Healthlink, 164 Windsor Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan WN4 9ES. Voice: 0942 712 385

I

IBM PC USER GROUP – PO BOX 360 Harrow HA1 4LQ.081-863 1191 BBS 081-863 6646

J

JOMAC USER GROUP – Spectrum and Amiga tips and pokes sent every month. Write with SAE to Jomac's, Filey Grove, Rhodes Street, Hull

JUPITER ACE – John Charter, Jupiter Ace Forth User Group, 17 Spring Wood Close, Dunston, Chesterfield S41 8BS. Tel 0246 237555

L

LOCAL AUTHORITIES – Local Authority Micro User Group, John New, Borough Engineer's Dept, Municipal Offices, North Quay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8TA.. Tel 0305 785101 ext 272

LOTUS PRODUCTS - Lotus User Group, 79-80 Peascod St, Windsor, Berks SL4 1DH. Telephone 0753 841686

LYNX – R B Jones, Lynx User Group, 39 Ashton Close, Needingworth, St Ives, Cambs

LYNX DISK USER GROUP – J Koushappas. 172 Pasteur Gdns, London N18. Tel: 081 807 3859.

M

MEMOTECH - Phil Eyres - Memotech Owners Club, 23 Denmead Road, Harefield, Southampton SO2 5GS. Tel 0703 585106

MID CORNWALL COMPUTER CO-OP – Atari ST. 8 Victoria road, Roche, St Austell, Cornwall PL 26 8JF. Telephone 0726 890473

MIDI/MUSIC – Spectrum music machine/MIDI user group. Magazine on tape, plus programs and lots more. For more details contact Sean Sanderson on 05242 62258

MSX SYSTEMS – write to Keith Neal, MSX Link, Austerby House, 80 Austerby, Bourne, Lincolnshire PE10 9JL

MUG USER GROUP – If you either play or run a multi-user game then write with details to the MUG User Group, 4 Garden Close, Penrith, Cumbria, CA11 7UD.

Let all the world know

Do you run a user group or bulletin board? Are you organising any event? Do you publish a fanzine? Let the world know about it through *Shopping Express*. Fill in this form and send it to us at: 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

(Tick as applicable) ☐ Group ☐ BBS ☐ Event ☐ Fanzine ☐ PD Library ☐ Virus Warnings/Bugs

Your name ....

Address: ....

....

● Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one word per box.

USER GROUP LISTING

N

NEW BUG COMPUTER CLUB – Support for all machines. Meets weekly at Oxclose Multi-Purpose Centre in Washington each Tuesday at 7pm. All welcome, visitors 50p

NEWBRAIN - Ron Bury, NewBrain Support Grp, 70 Cranberry Lane, Darwen, Lancs BB3 2HL. Tel 0254 771891

NIMBUG – write to 13 Belle Vue Ave, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 1AH. Tel 091-285 7806

NORTHERN IRELAND AMIGA USERS – Send £2 for disk-based newsletter. Tips, news, reviews etc. NIAU, 98 Crebilly Road, Ballymena, County Antrim BT42 4DS.

NW ARCHIMEDES USER GROUP – Meets every Friday at Citizens Advice Bureau, next to Spectrum arena in Birchwood, Warrington. Ring Paul on 051-426 3915 after 6pm

O

OBSOLETE COMPUTER CLUB – Established 1990 to preserve and support Pre 1986 micros. Applications in writing to Mr S Walters, 42 Achilles Road, London NW6 1EA stating system details, date and history. All systems, micros and minis.

OLIVETTI PC1/PCS USER GROUP – Help with all aspects of these machines. Tel 0977 617077 or write to 68 Queen Elizabeth Drive, Normanton, W Yorks

ORIC ENTHUSIASTS – The contact point for all Oric support. 8 Staley Hall Road, Stalybridge, Cheshire SK15 3DT. Tel: 061-303 7369.

OSBORNE/CPM/MSDOS – write to Jeremy Browne BOOG, 102a Aldershot Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 9NY. Tel 0252 621745 voice or 626233 BB

P

PAGESTREAM USERS GROUP – All Atari/Amiga owners of *Pagestream* send large SAE to PUG, 70 Offerton Lane, Stockport, SK2 5BS. **PC INDEPENDENT USER CLUB** – Helpline service, bi-monthly journal, shareware/PD, local meetings, bulletin board, £29-£50 pa (£36 businesses, £19 students) Free 30 day trial 0732 771512.

PHILOSOPHY APPLE - G Haines, Chinese Room Club, 43 Cornwallis Gdns, Hastings, East Sussex TN34 1LX. Tel 0424 714 102

POSTSCRIPT USERS GROUP – JP McKeown, 3 Pedn Moran, St Mawes, Cornwall TR2 5BA.

PRESTEL - Andy Leeder, ClubSpot 810, Church Farm, Stratton St Michael, Norwich, Norfolk, NRQ15 2QB

PSION ORGANISER - Mike O'Regan, IPSO, 130 Stapleford Ln, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 6GB. Tel 0602 735482

PUBLIC ADVERTISING LIBRARY – For Speccy owners. Two free C90 tapes when you join, as long as you send an adventure game original. We have some adventures available but we want more. For more info send an SAE now. to Alec Carswell (PAL), 16 Montgomery Avenue, Beith, Ayrshire, Scotland, KA15 1EL

PUC'S ATARI PORTFOLIO USER GROUP – Offers: newsletters, technical assistance, Talkback feature, software/hardware updates and hot news. Tel 0635 73662.

Q

QUANTA, QL AND THOR USER GROUP – The Corner House, Loxley, Warwick, CV35 9JT. Tel: 0789 842543

R

R:BASE – write to Mrs Tansy Beal, R:Base User Group c/o Room A2044 BBC Woodlands, 80 Woods Lane, London W12 0TT. Telephone 081-576 7187

RE-RUN USER GROUP– 8-bit user group. User support, newsletters and PD library. Send stamp and 10p for information to User Group, One Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.[2]

RESEARCH MACHINES - Steve Rochford RM National User Group, George Stephenson High School, Southgate, Killingworth, Newcastle NE12 0SA. Tel 091-268 2002

REVELATION (PICK) — write to Malcolm Frame, UK Revelation User Group, 136 Saint Albans Road, Watford WD2 4AE or Telephone 0923 35515

S

SANYO MBC-550 - M H Syed, Wistaria, 53 Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey KT3 3BP. Tel 081-942 9009

SCHNEIDER EURO PC - Alex Kefford, SEPUG, 11 Crabbet Road, Three Bridges, Crawley, West Susex RH10 1NF

SCIENTIFIC PC USERS – write to Tim Bunning, SPCUG PO BOX 17, Retford, Notts DN22 6BQ Tel 0777 709009

SERIOUS GAMER – Flat C, 43 Colvestone Crescent, London E8 2LG. Telephone 071 241 5446.

SERVICES USERS - write to Squadron Leader G Howson, Services Personal Computer Association, Stlk Eng 15a HQSTC RAF High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire

SHARP USERS CLUB – Contact Andrew Ferguson, 11 Harcourt Close, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 1UZ. Tel 0491 574850 evenings only.

SHREWSBURY AMIGA USER GROUP – 1 Haughmond Court, Featherbed Lane, Harlescott, Shrewsbury, SY1 4NJ. Please enclose an SAE.

SOLINET BBC – User Group supporting SWR and Solidisk products. Magazine on disk. SAE 41 Westbrook Drive, Rainworth, Mansfield, Notts NG21 0FB

SOLITUDE MOUNTAIN – Friendly Amiga user group. Send blank disk or 50p to 565 Heathway, Dagenham, Essex

SMART SYSTEMS USERS – write to Francis Barton, Basement Holy Rosary church, Louis Street, Chapeltown, Leeds LS7 4BP. Tel 0532 629202

SOUTH 16 AMIGA USER GROUP – the UK's number one Amiga user group. For more information send SAE to South 16, PO box 16, Southampton, S09 7AU. Now!

THE SOUTH EAST ESSEX USER GROUP (SEEUG) – Two computer graduates wish to form ST group for local enthusiasts. Interested? Call 04022 24702 or 081 598 8998.[2]

SOUTHERN AND DISTRICT. PC and ST user group.Tony Lowes 61A Broadway West, Leigh on Sea, Essex S59 2BX

SPANDEFANG SOFTWARE – 68000 AC Coders magazine. Send £2 for sample to 4 Cambridge Terrace, Harrogate, North Yorshire, MG1 1PN. Atari, ST, IBM PC. 3.5 inch disk included in price.

SPECTRUM PLUS 3 USER GROUP – monthly magazine. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU5 4BG

SPECTRUM DISCOVERY CLUB – magazine on disk for the Opus Discovery Disk Drive and the Sam Coupé. BD Mumford, 57 St Saviours Road, West Croydon, Surrey, CRO 2XE

ST USER GROUP – Send an SAE for a news letter to ST User Group, Ben Dobson, 1 Ryedale Way, Selby, North Yorkshire YUO8 9PB.

STOURBRIDGE ATARI USERS' GROUP – for 8-bit Atari computers.Send SAE to LK Taylor, 99 Bredon Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands, DY8 4LA. Telephone 0384 379575

SUPER FAMICOM PENPALS CLUB (SFPC) – Growing club for ST owners. All new games reviewed. Write to : P Jess, 58 Legacurry Road, Ravarnette, Lisburn N Ireland.[2]

SYNCROSOFT – Exclusive 64 computer information. £2.95 to join, including p&p. Make cheques to Syncrosoft and send them to 9-10 Morland Gdns, Southall, Middx UB1 3DY

SYRACUSE ARCHIMEDES DISK MAGAZINE – out now only £4.99. Includes the magazine disk plus two disks of public domain software. Send to Aste Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Crescent, Prenton, Wirral, L43 0UR.

T

TAS (DATABASE) - Neil Hegarty, TASUG C/O Solutions for You, 1st Floor, 2 Lytton Rd, New Barnet, Hertsm EN5 5BY. Tel 081-441 1133, BBS 081-449 4171

TEXAS T199/4a - Peter Brooks, International TI User Group 96 Banbury road, Oxford OX2 6JT. Telephone 0865 510822.

TIUGUK – TI99/4A user group UK for S/W on disk, tape and module. Offers magazine and help. Write with SAE for more details to Peter Walker, 24 Bacons Drive, Cuffley, Potters Bar, Herts EN6

TURBO – SAM Coupé user group. Six newsletters and magazines each year plus a big PD library. £10 for a year. SAE for Information to TURBO, 8 Healet, Lakeside, Tamworth, Staffs B77 2RF. Estd Jan 1990.

U

UNIX USERS – UKUUG Secretariat Owles Hall, Buntingford, Herts SG9 9PL. Tel 0763 73039 /73255 (fax)

V

VENTURA PUBLISHING - VPU (Ventura Publisher User group) Linda Liddell VPU c/o LLA Lound House, Forncett St Mary, Norfolk, NR16 1JP. Tel 0508 41580

W

WAKEFILED AND DISTRICT AMIGA USERS – interested in forming a local Amiga users' group? Contact Eddy on 0924 361101.

WATFORD INDEPENDENT – Commodore Product User Group. Meetings 3rd Wednesday in month 7.30-10.00am at St Thomas Church Hall, Watford. Large PD library available to members. Details from Y2 Computing, Watford, 0923 50161

WORDPERFECT – Michael Norman, Wordperfect User Group (UK) Dove Barn, Manor Farm, Wootton Woodstock, Oxon, OX7 1DX. Tel 0992 850500.

WORDPERFECT – Dr Ian Barton, A Perfect World, High Rigg, Alma Rd, Tideswell, Derbys SK17 8LS. Tel 0298 871 925

THE WOOLOOMOOLOO CLUB – If you like Jean-Michelle Jarre then join the club. Write to Bryan McPhail, 14 Wentworth Square, Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland KA13 6RQ. Please state NCE 131.2.

● Please note that inclusion in this list does not mean that *Express* endorses any of the libraries included.

NDT SYSTEMS

80386DX-25

£895

TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737

All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £7.50
By Insured carrier

VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard

NDT - Unit 18, Corporation
St West, Walsall, West
Midlands WS1 4DU

HCT HERON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY HCT
15 WISP GREEN, EDINBURGH, EH15 3QX
Tel/Fax: 031 669 7100 Mobile: 0831 401065

AMIGA 500
CARTOON CLASSICS PACK
Amiga 500, 512K Expansion, TV Modulator, 3 games: Lemmings, Bart Simpson and Captain Planet
Also Deluxe Paint III Animation Software
ONLY £374.00

AMIGA C.D.T.V.
CBM's NEW CD ROM AMIGA
The new C.D.T.V. system can play any standard Audio CD as well as Amiga CDs. C.D.T.V., Remote Control, Welcome Disk, Users Manual, Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia, Lemmings and all revelant cables.
ONLY £579.00

AMIGA 1500 PACK
Amiga 1500 (1Mb), Mouse, The Works Platinum, Deluxe Paint III, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populous + Promised Lands and Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga (Book)
ONLY £679.00

AMIGA A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE..£285.00
256 x 4 DRam FOR ABOVE (16 2Mb)..£6.00
1084 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR..£260.00
3.5" AMIGA DISK DRIVE..£65.00
3.5" CUMANA DISK DRIVE..£69.00
3.5" CUMANA AMIGA DRIVE, PREDATOR 2, HARD DRIVIN AND LICENCE TO KILL..£79.00
0.5Mb EXPANSION..£30.00
0.5Mb EXPANSION WITH CLOCK..£39.00

ATARI 520ST-E
DISCOVERY XTRA PACK
Atari 520 ST-E, Mouse, Anarchy, Dragons Breath, Indiana Jones - Last Crusade, Super Cycle, Neochrome, ST Tour, First Basic and Atari Joystick
ONLY £309.00

ATARI 520ST DISCOVERY PACK..£259.00
ATARI 1040 ST-E FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK..£369.00
ATARI SC1224 COL MONITOR..£280.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR..£145.00
ATARI LYNX..£75.00
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM..£59.00
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM PLUS..£79.00
SEGA MEGA DRIVE..£14.00
SEGA GAME GEAR..£95.00

All prices include V.A.T. but exclude delivery
We accept access, visa and cheque.
Please allow 5 working days for cheque to clear.
Please make all cheques payable to
HERON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY.
Tel/Fax: 031 669 7100 Mobile: 0831 401065

THE PLACES TO BE . . .

Making the Difference
Now – Tue 31 Dec
At the Science Museum, Kensington, London.
Info: 071-938 8080

Business Computing '91
Tue 17 – Fri 20 Sept
At the Earls Court Exhibition Centre, London.
Info: 071-486 1951.

International Police Exhibition and Conference '91
Tue 17 – Thu 19 Sept
At London's Barbican Exhibition Centre.
Info: 081-995 7700.

The Works of Charles Babbage
Thu 19 Sept
Lecture at the King Edward VI College, Totnes, Devon at 14.15.
Info: 0803 863821.

All Formats Computer Fair
Sun 22 Sept
At City Hall, Glasgow.
Info: 0225 868100.

Milcomp '91
Tue 24 – Thu 26 Sept
Conference on computers in the military environment, being held at Wembly Conference Centre, London.
Info: 0892 544027.

International PC Security Conference
Tue 1 – Thu 3 Oct
Covering viruses, piracy, hacking, access control, back-up, data recovery and computer law.
Info: 0256 381583.

All Formats Computer Fair
Sun 6 Oct
At The Brunel Centre, Bristol.
Info: 0225 868100.

Effective Management of Information Technology Security Conference
Mon 7 – Tue 8 Oct
At the Forte Crest Regents Park Hotel, London.
Info: 071-587 1117.

Computers Count
Tue 8 – Thu 10 Oct
At Totnes Civic Hall.
Info: 0803 863821.

Business Communications Awards
Thu 10 Oct
At the Savoy Hotel.
Info: 0800 800 847.

Charles Babbage's Impact on Modern Computing
Wed 23 Oct
At the Science Museum, London at 17.30.
Info: 071-938 8196.

Image Processing '91
Tue 29 – Thu 31 Oct
At Birmingham NEC. Info: 081-868 4466.

System Builder
Wed 30 – Thu 31 Oct
At Sandown Exhibition Centre, Esher, Surrey.
Info: 0822 614671.

Computer Animation Festival
Thu 31 October – Fri 1 Nov
To accompany the Computer Graphics '91 Conference, this festival acknowledges work of outstanding creative and technical excellence in visualisation, research and development; features and shorts, best title; best on-screen presentation; idents and stings, programme and content and student. It will be held at the Marble Arch Odeon (rescheduled from 5 November owing to a screening of the epic film *Spartacus*).
Info: 081-868 4466.

Computer Graphics '91
Tue 5 – Thu 7 Nov
At the Alexandra Palace, London. Global developments in technology, software adn applications. Topics include computer graphics: a world perspective; computers and design; modelling natural phenomena; computer animation; Virtual Reality and visualisation.
Info: 081-868 4466.

Desktop Cad '91
Tue 5 – Thu 7 Nov
As above.

Open Systems '91
Wed 6 – Fri 8 Nov
Olympia, London.
Info: 0784 472200.

All Micro Show and Radio Rally
Sat 9 Nov
Bingley Hall, Stafford.
Info: 0473 272002.

Computers in the City
Tue 12 – Thu 14 Nov
At the Barbican Centre, London.
Info: 081 868 4466.

World of Commodore Show
Fri 15 – Sun 17 Nov
A show for all things Commodore, , presented by the *Amiga Format* team.
At Earls Court, London.
Info: 0462 420785.

The Next Generation: Computing with Light
Thu 21 Nov
Lecture at the King Edward VI College, Totnes.
Info 0803 863821.

Vision and Reality
Thu 28 – Fri 29 Nov
A conference on multimedia at Jaarbeurs, Utrecht, The Netherlands.
Info: +31 (0)70 3560666. ■

NDT
WHY WAIT?
MSDOS 5
Full Version (not upgrade)
£59
While stocks last!
TEL: 0922 616733
FAX: 616737
All prices exclude Vat. P&P U.K. £2.50
VISA Access EUROCARD MasterCard
NDT - Unit 18, Corporation St West, Walsall, West Midlands WS1 4DU

NEW KENSINGTON AUCTIONS
will sell by order of
various finance houses
COMPUTERS:
P.C., MAIN FRAME & LAPTOPS
Office Furniture & Photocopiers
by
AUCTION
on Thursday, 26 September 1991
at 10.30 a.m.
OVER 100 COMPUTERS
by IBM, Tandon, Delta Gold, P.D.P., Amstrad, Samsung, Olivetti, McDonnel Douglas etc, etc.
Plus:
Printers, Accessories & Software
50 COMPUTER TABLES
and over 200 items of Office Furniture including Rosewood Desks, Tables, Cupboards etc
CATALOGUE FROM AUCTIONEERS
VIEWING: *Wednesday 25th September 1991*
9.00am to 4.00pm and morning of sale at
NEW KENSINGTON AUCTIONS, KENSINGTON PARK,
HALLAM FIELDS ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYS,
TELEPHONE: 0602 442022 FAX: 0602 440614

TEL; 061
773 3897
Ext 21

BANKHOUSE

Old Co-op Bldg, Warwick Street, Prestwich
Manchester. M25 7HN

FAX; 061
773 0140

LEISURE

ATARI

2600 Console with joystick & game	£30
7800 Console 2 joystick & game	£50
Discovery STFM 8 titles	£215
Turbo STE Joy/12 titles	£265
Family 1040 STE 8 titles (educational pack)	£305
Lynx Game System	£74
Portfolio	£156
Pro 24 Music Pack ...from	£359.74

AMIGA

C64 Intelligence Pack	£101
Amiga 500	£258
Screen Gems	£309
Class 90's/1st Step	£390
10 Astro Game Pack	£37
Amiga 1500 Pack	£546
Amiga 2000 Computer	£897
Amiga 3000	from £1625

SPECIAL BUSINESS PACKAGE

Goldstar 286, 40HD, 1Mb Colour VGA, Software, 1 MT 82 24 pin printer including sheet feeder, cables, on site maintenance

£820 While stocks last

PORTABILITY SPECIAL

Hyundai LT3 286 1Mb RAM 20Mb HD. Including Canon MJ10e, Battery Charger, carry case,

£799 Limited Stock

Everex E series	
286/16 40HD Col	£697
386/20 40HD Col	£891
Apricot XEN S	
286 47 HD Col	£845
386 50HD Col	£1010

MITAC PC'S

286/12 1.2 FDD, 1 Mb RAM, 40Mb HD, Colour VGA	£797
120Mb HD, as above	£972
386/20, 1Mb RAM, 40Mb HD, Super VGA Col	£1299
As above, 120Mb 110	£1494

Mitac PCs supplied with Microsoft Windows 3 & Mouse F.O.C.

SEGA

Mega Drive	£119
Game Gear	£79
Master System	£49
Master System Plus	£64

Wide variety of Games Available

DISKS

Unbranded ea	10	100	250
350k DSDD	40p	30p	25p
720k DSDD	50p	40p	32p
1.2Mb DSHD	65p	55p	45p
1.4Mb DSHD	1.00	80p	45p

FREE Labels & Disk Boxes

LASERS

Brother HL4	£719
Brother HL4PS	£1189
Brother HL8E	£989
Brother HL8V	£1079
Brother HL8PS	£1489
Canon LPB4	£695
Canon LP8III	£1097
Canon LP8IIIT	£1487
HP LJIII	£1000
HP LJIII D	£1609
Panasonic KXP4420	£675
Panasonic KXP4450i	£1100
Panasonic KXP4455	£1650
MT904	£699
MT905	£759
MT906	£829
MT911	£1099

AUTHORISED DEALERS
for Apricot, Everex, MT,
Novell and many more
Phone for Details

MITAC PORTABLES

3030D 386, 16Mhz	
40Mb, HD, VGA	£1499
As Above + Fax Modem	£1629
3025D 386SX Notebook	
20Mb, VGA,	£1499
As Above + 40Mb HD	£1629

Mitac Portables supplied with Microsoft Works
NB includes Windows 3

AMSTRAD

GEM 3.	12MD	14CD	14HR
3086SD	421	499	578
3086DD	460	538	617
3086HD	617	538	774
3286SD	499	578	656
3286HD40	734	813	891
PCW8256	£289		
PCW8512	£439		
PCW9512	£479		
ALT386	£1559		
ALT286	£1274		

PORTABLES

TOSHIBA

T1000SE	£472
T1000XE	£626
T1000LE	£941
T2100XE 20	£1130
T1200XE 40	£1256
T2000SX 20	£1669
T3100e 20	£1256
T3100e 40	£1511
T3200SX 40	£2264
T3200CSX	£4217
Hyundai 286	£625
Hyundai 386 (with free carry case & file t/fer software)	£1199
Commodore CLT	£1025
Phillips PCL101	£449
Phillips PCL203	£1275

PRINTERS

MT81	£109
MT82	£259
Citizen 120D	£110
LX400	£135
LX850	£199
FX1080	£395
LQ400	£203
LQ2250	£729
Panasonic 1081	£122
Panasonic 1123	£178
Panasonic 1180	£138

Modems & Fax

Worldport 9600	£585
Worldport 2496	£375
Worldport 2400	£295
Worldport 2423	£253
Acoustic Coupler	£40

BROTHER PORTABLE BUBBLEJET £178
(Identical as below)
CANON BJ10E
£205

SOFTWARE

Autoroute Plus	£202
Corel Draw 2.0	£299
Framework III	£348
Harvard Graphics	£279
Laplink III	£79
Lotus Agenda	£259
Lotus Works	£105
Lotus 123	£315
Norton Utilities	£108
Microsoft Works	£120
MS Quick BASIC	£59
Paradox 386	£347
PC Tools V6	£89
Smartware II	£414
Superbase 4 V1.2	£349
Supercalc 5	£79
Wordperfect 5.1	£279
Wordstar V6	£229
Windows 3.0	£75
Word Window	£299

MISC

SWITCHES
DATA CARTRIDGES
TAPE UNITS
MICE UPS TONERS
CARTRIDGES
FAX PAPER

SPECIAL OFFER

Ricoh 6000 Postscript laser printer **£899** including free Ricoh camera worth over £100. Includes one year on site maintenance. Limited stock available.

TERMS

All prices exclude delivery and V.A.T. All good U.K. source with Manufacturers Warranty. Cash, Cheque, Credit Card with order. Tenders welcome. Goods offered subject to being unsold. Goods not offered on trial basis.

PHONE 061 773 3897
EXT 21

PRICES & SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE E & OE

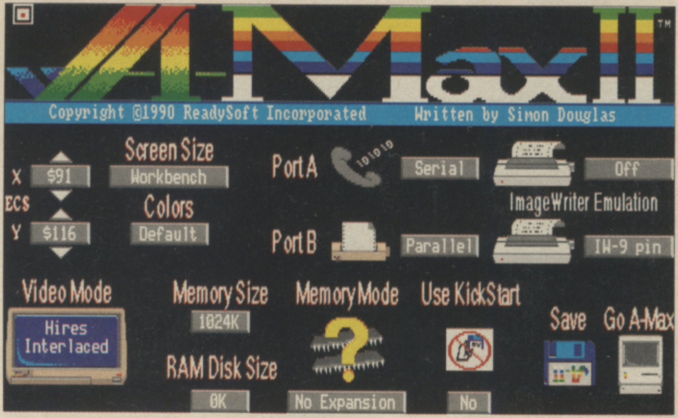
AMIGA

- **A1500 expansion case – last few must go at bargain prices to make way for A1500 Plus**
- **Is Sybil set to revolutionise the Amiga?**
- ***Workbench 2.0* set for a yuletide release**

Drooling over a new product is not something I do too often, but I must admit that BlitSoft's new Sybil utility has got me going. For those of you who didn't catch the news story on it in issue 148 of *Express*, it's a powerful multi-function hardware/software combination that enables your Amiga to achieve all manner of wondrous things.

Like all technical bods, I just had to have one, so I phoned up BlitSoft to find out more. After little more than a few minutes chatting to Paul Lesurf of BlitSoft, it became apparent just how powerful Sybil really is.

Here's a rundown of the very latest spec (it keeps changing, don't you know?):



Copyright ©1990 ReadySoft Incorporated   Written by Simon Douglas

X $91
ECS
Y $116
Screen Size: Workbench
Colors: Default
Port A: Serial
Port B: Parallel
ImageWriter Emulation: Off
IW-9 pin
Video Mode: Hires Interlaced
Memory Size: 1024K
Memory Mode
Use KickStart
RAM Disk Size: 0K
No Expansion
No

• **A-Max users will soon be able to directly read and write Mac-format floppies thanks to BlitSoft's Sybil**

MULTI-DOS TRANSFER – if you want to swap files with a friend that owns either an ST, PC or Macintosh, Sybil will allow you to directly read and write files to these disk formats. The Amiga has been happily reading and writing to PC and ST disks for years now (thanks to utilities like Consultron's CrossDOS and Central Coast's DOS-2-DOS), but the ability to read and write Mac disks with Amiga drives is an absolute Amiga first. In some respects, I can see quite a few people rushing out and buying Sybil for this feature alone!

A-MAX II PATCH – Because of Sybil's ability to read and write Mac disks, it's ideal for owners of ReadySoft's A-Max 2 Macintosh emulator. Sybil's developer has signed a deal with ReadySoft to build support for the unit into future releases of A-Max 2, enabling the emulator to directly read and write Mac disks from within standard Amiga disk drives. A-Max 2.1 (which supports Sybil) should be available very soon.

INCREASED DISK CAPACITY – If 880K just isn't enough, then Sybil is definitely for you. Thanks to some clever jiggery pokery, Sybil increases the storage capacity of Amiga disks from the standard 880K to a massive 1.12Mb. What's more, though, you'll need a Sybil unit connected to your Amiga to write to these higher capacity disks, any Amiga will be able to read them.

DISK COMPRESSOR – Now this is impressive. Sybil will take any disk and compress it to two AmigaDOS files, retaining copy protection and any other quirks. These files can then be stored on any mass storage device, allowing you to back up your favourite software with ease.

DISK BACK-UP – I don't agree with back-up devices, but I thought I ought to just mention that Sybil can also perform this function.

I'll be taking a closer look at Sybil in a couple of weeks time, so stay tuned for a comprehensive review.

☎ In the meantime, give BlitSoft a bell on 0908 666265.

A1500 GOES CHEAP

Checkmate's A1500 expansion system for the A500 has been with us for a couple of years now, during which time it has been doing very nicely thank you. In a fit of generosity, Checkmate has just announced that it plans to cut the price of the A1500 from its original price point of £230 to just £169.

Checkmate would have liked to have cut the price still further, but as the company itself admits, even this price leaves little room for profit.

For those of you who haven't seen or heard of it, the A1500 is a replacement casing for the A500 that not only makes the machine look a lot more appealing (let's face it, the A500 is ugly!), but has a number of other advantages.

For starters, the A1500 comes complete with a separate keyboard casing which separates the Amiga keyboard from the computer via a curly cable (just like the A2000). What's more, it also allows you to install an extra disk drive or even a hard drive inside the A1500 casing, with both drives facing forward.

The A1500 doesn't really come into its own until it comes to expansion. Just like Commodore's own 1500, the Checkmate A1500 offers greater expansion possibilities thanks to an add-on 'OverRider' unit which gives the it the ability to take advantage of B2000 cards including RAM expansions, hard drives, processor accelerators, genlocks and even the infamous Video Toaster.

One of the main reasons for the price drop is the recent announcement by Checkmate of its new A1500 Plus, which is a vastly improved version of the A1500. I won't bore you with the details, but Checkmate assures me that it's going to be pretty stonking. As always, you can look forward to a review within these pages.

Checkmate plans to offer all users of its existing expansion console the chance to upgrade to the A1500 Plus when it finally arrives. According to Checkmate's Steve Jones, this shouldn't more than £250. It may sound a lot, but you have to see the A1500 Plus to believe it – it really is that good.

Unfortunately, Checkmate only has a few A1500's left in stock (about 20 at the last count), so if you want one, I strongly advise that you get in touch with the company as fast as possible.

☎ Checkmate is on 071-923 0658.

Jason Holborn

EDITOR NAMED

Just before we went to press, Gold Disk finally came up with a name for its new video editing system that was previewed in issue 148 of *Express*. It is to be called 'Video Director', so keep your eyes open for that one.

☎ For more, give HB Marketing a bell on 0753 686000.

WORKBENCH 2.0 LATEST

Those of you eagerly awaiting the release of Workbench 2.0 for the Amiga 500 and 2000 will be pleased to learn that you haven't much longer to wait.

According to a developer close to the company, Commodore plans to make the upgrade available to all Amiga owners in time for Christmas.

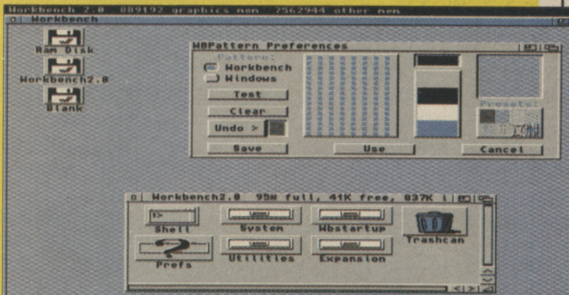
Like Workbench 1.3, the upgrade will consist of two parts – a 2.0 Enhancer Pack and the Kickstart 2.0 ROM. The Enhancer Pack contains two disks which contain Workbench 2.0 and Extras 2.0. Surprisingly, Extras 2.0 doesn't contain AmigaBASIC. This is despite the fact that sources close to Commodore were claiming that the company had commissioned MicroSoft to produce an upgraded release of its interpreted BASIC which took advantage of the extra facilities that Workbench 2.0 had to offer (a file requester at least!).

The price for the enhancer pack is still to be decided, but sources claim that Commodore is aiming for around £25.

The KickStart ROM is the most expensive part of the upgrade. Like 1.3, you'll have to take your machine to a registered Commodore dealer to have the chip fitted. Because the new chip is a much higher capacity than any previous Kickstart ROMs, the chip alone will probably cost around £50-60. Once again though, the price is yet to be fixed, so this could change.

Still no news whatsoever of the enhanced chip set, despite the fact that A3000 owners have been happily using it for over a year now. The new chip set adds higher and non-interlaced screen modes to the Amiga plus a far more capable blitter.

Despite a long wait Workbench 2.0 should be with us in time for a Christmas release.


Workbench 2.0 889192 graphics mem 7562944 other mem

Workbench2.0 95% full, 41K free, 837K

• **It now looks like the Extras disk that will come with Workbench 2.0 will not contain Amiga BASIC despite reports that Microsoft had been asked to update it**

ST

- A ECES special: what did the software houses have on offer for the ST user?
- The Christmas chart is set to be clogged with car racing games. Which'll come out on top?
- Tips for *Navy Seals* and *Killing Game Show*

The European Computer Entertainment Show may have been cancelled for the general public, but it was still open to trade visitors; which meant the show was mostly full of sober-suited distributors and dealers desperately trying to strike deals with the software houses.

It may have been the lack of people, but the show seemed very small and subdued, with no real life or atmosphere. Most of the major software houses were present in some form or another, though there were a few surprising omissions. Many companies, including Psygnosis, US Gold and Core Design, had no stands at all at the show itself, but were seeing customers at a nearby hotel.

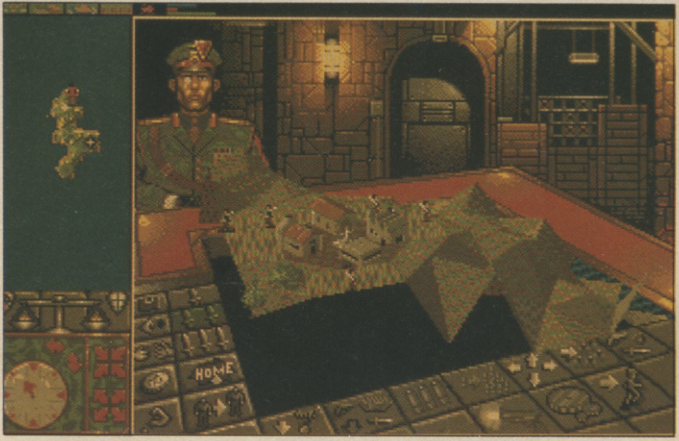
OCEAN had probably the biggest stand, complete with the obligatory person wandering around in a rubber Bart Simpson suit. This was to publicise its forthcoming licence of *The Simpsons*, which won't be out for a few weeks yet. *Sim Earth*, once mooted for Spring this year, is now unlikely to make it to the ST until Christmas.

VIRGIN had a surprisingly large and well-attended stand and was showing the excellent *Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker* and the forthcoming *Rolling Ronny*, an enjoyable platform/arcade game featuring one weird dude who spends his life roller-skating everywhere, hence the name.

ELECTRONIC ARTS announced several ST conversions due over the coming months; *Hard Nova*, *Strikefleet*, *Starflight 2* and *PowerMonger: World War 1 Edition* among them.

Hard Nova is a *MegaTraveller* clone in which you play a space mercenary on a mission to recruit a new crew after yours was accidentally killed in a freak accident. There are hundreds of planets to visit and many characters with which to interact, some of who will send you off on submissions and pay you handsomely in the process.

Strikefleet from LucasFilm is a warship simulator. Taking command of an entire fleet of warships, your job is to employ the appropriate ships with the appropriate strategies for any of 14 battle scenarios. All the hardware is included: cruise missiles, torpedoes, anti-submarine ASROCs (don't ask what an ASROC is) and so on in a game that is a 50/50 split between simulation and strategy.



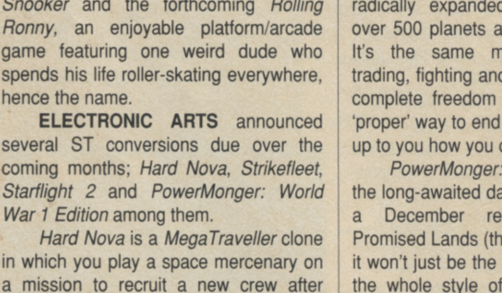
• *PowerMonger* is hardly recognisable in its *World War 1 Edition*. Note the redesigned graphics and icons; they've changed completely to take account of the game's new functions. Note also that the wall behind the stern-looking chappie is in serious need of some plastering

Starflight wasn't massively popular on the ST so the decision to convert *Starflight 2* is perhaps a little surprising. The sequel looks similar, but has been radically expanded and now includes over 500 planets and 150 star systems. It's the same mixture of exploring, trading, fighting and adventuring but with complete freedom of play – there's no 'proper' way to end the game; it's entirely up to you how you conclude it.

PowerMonger: World War 1 Edition, the long-awaited data disk, is now set for a December release. Unlike The Promised Lands (the *Populous* data disk) it won't just be the graphics that change; the whole style of gameplay will alter. Spears turn into biplanes, the Captains are now military Captains, and there are tanks, cannons and munition factories instead of catapults, swords and villages. The whole feel of the game will be different. At least, that's the plan.

MICROPROSE was showing the wonderful *Microprose Golf* (sort of makes sense), *Flames of Freedom* and previews of *Formula One Grand Prix*, which looks like being a major contender for the number one game this Chrissy.

It's a totally authentic simulation of the 1991 Grand Prix season, programmed by Geoff Crammond, highly respected author of *The Sentinel* and *Stunt Car Racer*. All 16 Grand Prix tracks are included and each racing team (Williams, McLaren and so on) has its proper colours.



• What sort of name is *Hard Nova*? Is it some sort of unintelligible pun that's completely lost on everyone except those who know every 68,000 instruction in Swahili as well as English? (Er – probably not)

The thing that makes the game a potential world-beater is its level of detail. For once, the other drivers can crash as well, so pile-ups can occur; cars are shunted off the track by race marshals, and then winched away; at a pit stop, the engineers are shown changing the wheels, checking the engine and even wiping your windscreen in full animation; the weather changes; your brakes and tyres wear out and even the wing mirrors are adjustable. All this is shown in minutely-detailed 3-D, with several external camera views available.

Also announced was the fact that the ST version of *Railroad Tycoon* is at last finished and that the game should be on sale later this month.

GREMLIN had some rolling demos of *Lotus Turbo Challenge* and it's looking pretty darn sexy. It's an altogether different game to *Formula One Grand Prix*, being less of a simulation and more a fun game, but it too includes plenty of details such as variable weather and a two player option via linked STs. Also on show were *Utopia*, the god game, described as being more like *Sim City* than *Populous*; *Daemonsgate*, a role playing adventure that Gremlin took over from another company and is currently finishing; and *Harlequin* and *Videokid*, two fairly standard platform games.

DOMARK's main pulls were *MiG-29M SuperFulcrum* (as featured in last week's ST column), *Pitfighter*, *Rugby – The World Cup* and *Race Drivin'*.

THE ST TIP SHOP

Just room for some game tips.

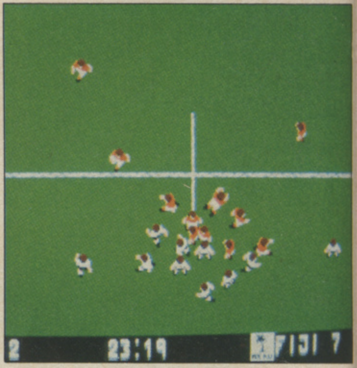
If you're finding *Navy Seals* a bit of a bugger (and if not, why not?) try entering WOZZIE into the high score table.

Then during the game you can use Return to skip levels and W to cycle through the weapons.

Another real pain in the bottom is *The Killing Game Show*. You may find it slightly easier if you try the following: when the message 'Good Luck' appears, press 'Help' for a map of the level. At least then you'll know exactly where you've been killed.

Pitfighter, a beat-'em-up in which the only aim is to survive against everyone else, is being converted from the Atari coin-op, the main feature of which was the massive sprites. These are retained in the ST version thanks to a clever bit of programming called real-time sprite scaling. All the sprites were drawn from real-life models so they're very convincing.

Rugby – The World Cup (not to be confused with Audiogenic's similar game, *World Cup Rugby*) should be released to coincide with the real thing next month. Domark says that the game, "is to rugby what *Kick Off* is to football." It seems to be based on the same principles of control and display as *Kick Off*.



• *Rugby – The World Cup* is a funny-shaped game with men for balls. No hang on, that's not it. It's a funny ball-shaped thing for men with games? No. It's not funny, it's got balls, and it's a game by Domark? Sounds likely

Race Drivin' is a follow-up to both *Hard Drivin' 1* and *2*, and takes those games one step further. It includes the same 3-D views and stunt tracks, but gameplay, display routines and opponents have all been improved.

It looks as though the charts will be clogged with racing games this Christmas.

Ed Ricketts

Ed Ricketts is games reviewer for ST Format, *the biggest and best magazine dedicated to the Atari ST.*

Commodore
CARTOON CLASSICS
AMIGA 500
DPAINT III
ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK
WITH 1Mb RAM

AMIGA

STAND-ALONE 500 COMPUTER

● 512K AMIGA	£329.99
● TV MODULATOR	FREE
● MOUSE CONTROLLER	FREE
***PLUS!* - FREE FROM SILICA**	
● ARCADE ACTION PACK	£229.78
● PHOTON PAINT 2.0	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£649.72
YOU SAVE:	£320.72
SILICA PRICE:	**£329**

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

NEW! CARTOON CLASSICS PACK

HARDWARE:	
512K AMIGA 500	£329.99
A520 TV MODULATOR	FREE
A501 RAM EXPANSION	£99.99
SOFTWARE - ENTERTAINMENT	
BART SIMPSON	£24.99
CAPT PLANET & PLANETEERS	£25.99
LEMMINGS	£25.99
SOFTWARE - PRODUCTIVITY	
DELUXE PAINT III	£79.99
PLUS! *FREE FROM SILICA*	
ARCADE ACTION PACK	£229.78
PHOTON PAINT 2.0	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£906.67
YOU SAVE:	£507.67

PLUS! **16 NIGHTS FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION**

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK

£329

SILICA PRICE - INCLUDES VAT + FREE DELIVERY

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY AMIGA

ARCADE ACTION PACK

The new Arcade Action Games Pack is THE software compendium for Amiga owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The Arcade Action Pack is FREE! when you buy your Amiga 500 from Silica.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

CHESS PLAYER 2150
ARCADE ACTION GAMES PACK

FREE! PHOTON PAINT 2.0 GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Every Amiga 500 from Silica Systems comes with a FREE Photon Paint 2.0 (RRP £89.95), one of the most advanced art packages available for the Amiga. With it, you will be able to harness the extraordinary graphics power of the Amiga and produce inspirational pictures in minutes. With 4096 colours, your pictures will reach life-like appearance. These can be animated in real-time using a vast range of graphical effects, including blending colours and dithering, stencils, shadowing, contour mapping and surface mapping.

WORTH **£89.95**

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Amiga from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

ARCADE ACTION PACK - £229.78:	
Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£24.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£24.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95
ART PACKAGE - £89.95:	
Photon Paint 2.0 - *By MicroIllusions*	£89.95
TOTAL RRP:	£319.73

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: **£320**

PLUS! ***FREE*** HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a ''Same product - Same price'' basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the ''Silica Systems Service''.

☎ MAIL ORDER HOTLINE **081-309 1111**

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

LONDON (SELFRIDGES): 1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Ask for extension 3914

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0991 - 60, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE AMIGA COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

PC

- **The Windows word processor war hots up**
- ***Excel 4.0* set for a January '92 release**
- **AMD and Intel in multi-million dollar lawsuit**
- **Is *Wordtris* just another word for addiction?**

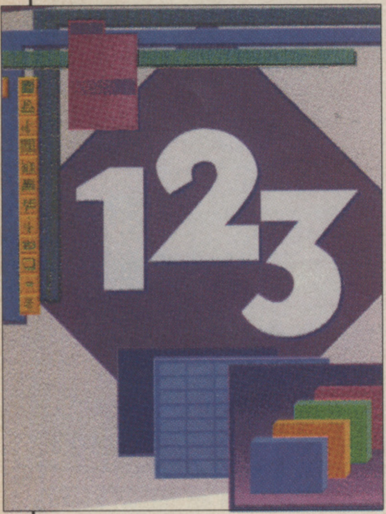
Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) has unleashed its lawyers upon Intel in an antitrust lawsuit. $2 billion is being demanded. The problem? AMD accuses Intel of using its market clout to pressure systems manufacturers who were considering using AMD's 386SXL and DXL clones into sticking with Intel's 80386 architecture.

AMD declared this move a violation of federal antitrust statutes. A scathing response from Intel chairman Andrew Grove dismissed the suit as ridiculous. Our Andrew then failed to impress the waiting, and slightly confused, press bods with his popular music knowledge as he proceeded to liken AMD to pop singing counterfeiters Milli Vanilli.

The suit itself also accuses Intel of conspiring with large computer manufacturers in allocating Intel's 386 and 486 chips. If successful, AMD could be awarded up to $6billion under antitrust provisions that automatically triple any damages.

LOTUS MAIL

Lotus plans to ship a *Windows 3.1* version of *cc:Mail* during October. This will be one of the first products to work with Microsoft's *Windows 3.1* which is due for release later this year.



• **Lotus' *1-2-3 for Windows* has received much praise from users for its customisable Smart Icons**

"Lotus *cc:Mail 1.1* takes advantage of some of 3.1's features such as new dialogue boxes," said a source. But, apparently, it does not support Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), a key feature of *Windows 3.1*.

Like *1-2-3 for Windows* and *Ami Professional 2.0*, the Windows *cc:Mail* upgrade will include Smart Icons, which means that they are customisable. The upgrade, free to current users, will cost $495 for new users. A UK price will be announced shortly.

☎ Contact Lotus on 0784 455445.

EXCEL AGAIN

Now that Lotus *1-2-3* for Windows is on the market, Microsoft has begun an early offensive by releasing snippets of info about the next version of *Excel* – version 4.0. In fact, company officials now say it may ship as early as January.

Excel 4.0 will probably feature a customisable tool bar. The praise that users have bestowed on Lotus *1-2-3* for Windows' customisable Smart Icons may have prompted Microsoft to show the prototype of the new *Excel* only seven months after shipping version 3.0.

"The issue becomes, `How do you implement the interface so that it's intuitive?'" said Hank Vigil, group product manager for Excel. "Direct manipulation, such as being able to customise a tool bar by moving an icon over to it and dropping it, is a theme we're going to push."

In the prototype a user could select with a mouse movable icons from several tool menus, for functions such as outlining, text formatting, drawing and performing mathematical calculations. Dropping these icons on the tool bar would install them in the user's custom configuration, after which the icons could be spaced apart in separate categories. You could also attach *Excel* macros to custom icons.

☎ Contact Microsoft on 0734 500741.

AMI PRO 2.0

Lotus's *Ami Pro 2.0* Windows word processor received a hearty welcome from beta users and analysts in the USA. *Ami Pro 2.0*, priced at $495, prompted some very impressed reactions:

"Microsoft *Word for Windows* isn't nearly as graphical as *Ami Pro 2.0*," said Harvey Rose, vice president at Shearson-Lehman Bros, in Tampa, Florida. "My nine-year-old can sit down and use *Ami Pro 2.0*."

Other users were also pleased. "*Ami Pro 2.0* goes well beyond word processing," said Greg Saddler, account executive at WKLS Radio, in Atlanta. "*Ami Pro*'s enhancements, which include rotating text and graphics, and about 50 macros, make the software more powerful than desktop publishing packages such as *Aldus PageMaker* or *Ventura Publisher*"

With *WordPerfect for Windows* and a new version of *Word for Windows* in the offing it looks like the Windows word processor war is well and truly underway.

☎ Contact Lotus on 0784 455445

Paul Rigby

BOOK OF THE WEEK

What an odd book. *Portable Computing – Official Laptop Field Manual* by Sebastian Rupley is innovative, ingenious and resourceful. Think about it. You've got a portable computer (and maybe a portable printer), packed to the gills with software. The last thing you want is to carry around five tons of computer manuals, support manuals, printer manuals, etc.

This book contains the essential bits of every popular manual you can mention – all in a book of around 200 pages. The only slight problem is that it is oriented towards the USA market. However, it is still essential reading and, let's face it, many laptop travellers end up in the USA at some time or another.

There are sections on laptops (hints on battery life, installation routines on seven different laptop manufacturers), printer codes, comms advice (including important comms network phone numbers – again this is American oriented), DOS reference and a short reference section on all of the popular software packages (Microsoft *Word*, *Wordstar*, Lotus *123*, *Norton*, etc). Finishing off with hints about laptops and air travel, phone numbers for car hire firms and hotels.

In a word – absolutely-bloody-brilliant (all right, I've cheated). Available in the UK via bookshops, computer stores or from Computer Manuals. ☎ 021706 6000.

• **Just the job for a portable laptop, a portable manual**

HAVE YOU HEARD THE WORD ON WORDTRIS?

Wordtris, from Spectrum Holobyte/Mirrorsoft, is the next game in the Soviet 'TRIS Series. This latest mind teaser is a cross between *Tetris* and a word puzzle set in motion. Supporting VGA, the game should be available as you read this.

The challenge is to manipulate tiles, each with a single letter, as they fall from the top of the computer screen into a well. You have to arrange them at the bottom of the screen to form a word to form a word. Once made, the word will be removed from the playing area and points awarded. The score is based on the number of letters in the word, the difficulty level (regular and advanced) and the complexity of the word.

Wordtris features a tournament mode, competitive mode, co-operative mode and head-to-head play. You have the option of either teaming up with a friend for a combined score or matching wits head-to-head. A 30,000 word dictionary gives you many possibilities to create even the most absurd words. Custom words, such as names, can also be included.

I've played a demo of *Wordtris* and it is ADDICTIVE!,Can't wait for the final version.

DOS 5 CORNER

After you have installed the DOS 5 upgrade you may notice that a file appears in your root directory called WINA20.386. What is it?

When installing on systems capable of running *Windows 3.0* in enhanced mode, the DOS 5 upgrade will place the above read-only file in the root directory. It provides support for *Windows 3.0* when it is running in enhanced mode. So whatever you do – don't delete it!

Also, if you suddenly find that you can't run Windows in Standard mode try removing the Device lines for EMM386 and DEVICEHIGH from the CONFIG.SYS file and any LOADHIGH commands from the AUTOEXEC.BAT.

ATTENTION
£1.50
INC

J.T.S. SOFTWARE
SHAREWARE
PUBLIC DOMAIN

ATTENTION
£1.50
INC

TOP QUALITY SHAREWARE WITH HELP JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY IF NEEDED
NO MINIMUM ORDER 3.5" OR 5.25" THE SAME PRICE.
VAT AND POSTAGE INCLUDED
WITH OVER 400 CAREFULLY SELECTED PROGRAMS TO CHOOSE FROM
ORDERS PHONE 0274 678198 24 HR DISPATCH

WORDPROCESSING	DISKS
GALAXY LITE, Ideal for beginners	(1)
PC WRITE With split screen & macro	(1)
PC TYPE 4 Advanced WP	(3)
MINDREADER Powerful WP	(1)
BLACK MAGIC Hypertext WP	(3)
CLICHE FINDER Improves your style	(2)
SPREADSHEETS	
AS-EASY-AS 123 Style spreadsheet	(1)
PC CALC + Multi-feature spreadsheet	(3)
123 TUTOR For 123 beginners	(1)
LOTUS WORKSHEETS 3 Worksheets	(1)
FREECALC Good for beginners	(1)

DATABASES	DISKS
PC FILE V Competes with the best	(3)
SR-INFO Relational database manager	(2)
ZEPHYER This database is fast	(3)
WAMPUM Reads dBase files	(2)
CARD INDEX A simple filling system	(1)
CATALIST Powerful mailing list manager	(2)
DRAW/PRINTING	
PC KEY DRAW Popular cad package	(4)
ONSIDE Print sideways on 9 pin printer	(1)
BRADFORD LQ form 9 pin printer	(1)
FONTASTIC Fonts galore +	(1)
T SQUARE Fantastic cad package	(4)

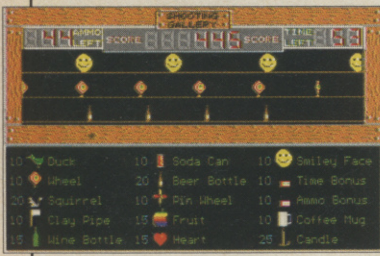
SPECIAL OFFER BUY 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £12
VAT & CARRIAGE INC
WHY PAY MORE
FREE CATALOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER

J.T.S. SOFTWARE, 83 St Enochs Road, Wibsey
Bradford, W. Yorks, BD6 3AD. Phone:- 0274 678198

THE PD COLUMN

For those of you who take the PC seriously, and the rest of you who use it just for kicks – this week James Leach gets his hands on a whole bunch of software in a special PC PD round-up

This week the PD Column rounds up as much PC compatible Public Domain software it can find. Owing its business orientation, the PC seems to attract a great deal of word processing, database and spreadsheet packages. However, Swindon based Eigen PD Software has deliberately maintained a balance between these and the more recreational type of programs. In a later PD Column, I'll be looking at the serious business software, but for now here are some of the more entertaining items they can provide.



10	Duck	10	Soda Can	10	Smiley Face
10	Wheel	20	Beer Bottle	10	Time Bonus
20	Squirrel	10	Pin Wheel	10	Ammo Bonus
10	Clay Pipe	15	Fruit	10	Coffee Mug
15	Wine Bottle	15	Heart	25	Candle

• How quick is your draw? *Shooting Gallery* tests your skills

ARE YOU A HOT SHOT?

Shooting Gallery is the sort of game every ST and Amiga owner will be familiar with. Basically you control a set of cross-hairs on screen, and various targets appear which have to be shot. Points are awarded for speed as well as accuracy, and there are sections devoted to skeet shooting (what we British call clay pigeons), a fairground-style shooting gallery with ducks, crockery and cuddly toys parading past in front of you, a quick-draw arena where you have to whip the cross-hairs up from the bottom of the screen on to the target as quickly as possible.

There is also the obligatory game segment in which you must shoot the baddies as they stick their heads round the sides of some old Western style buildings. You have to avoid the civilians and innocents who do their level bests to get in the way of the gunfire.

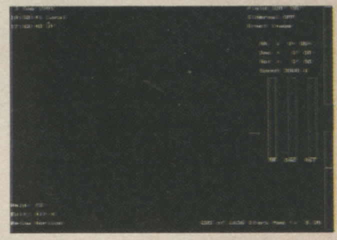
Shooting Gallery is a lot of fun and is very well presented. It's simplicity makes it one for the kiddies, though.

SPACE OUT

Eigen PD has also got hold of a comprehensive ray-tracing program called ***Render***. Such an item isn't common in the PC world (at least, not as Public Domain), and this is an excellent example, and has the C source code included.

Starview presents you with, on first sight, a black screen peppered with little pixels at random intervals. Take a closer look and you might twig that the pixels actually represent the stars of the night sky. The whole program is mouse driven and allows you to scroll around the sky and peer at any of the constellations as seen from the northern hemisphere.

You can zoom in on items of interest, such as the planets in our solar system, particularly close stars and so on. Again, Amiga and ST owners might have seen it all before, but ***Starview*** on the PC is presented in a nice fashion, easy to use and if you're interested in the heavens it's a useful educational tool to keep in a corner of your hard drive.



• Calling budding Patrick Moores - *StarView* illuminates the night sky

FAST FRACTALS

Once again, fractals rear their infinitely regressing heads. ***Fractint***, available from Eigen PD is the first fractal PD

69p SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PD 69p

YES IT IS TRUE PD FOR JUST 69p - OFFER ENDS 31/12/91
HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST RANGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 25p A DISK FOR EUROPE 60p R.O.W.

*= 1MB
(2)= No of disks

ENQUIRIES TEL:
0424 712349

DEMOS
D113) Silents Scroller
D115) Utopia Cartoon Slides
D117) Bunsen Burner
D119) The Link Megademo
D122) Ghost Pool
D124) Scoopex Seven Sins
D126) Disney Slideshow
D128) Sleeping Bag Demo
D130) System 5 Demo
D132) Alpha Flight Megademo 2
D134) Share And Enjoy 46
D136) Thames TV Demo
D138) Vision Megademo
D140) Fast Cars Slideshow
D142) Mobed
D145) Kefrens Wall Demo
D147) Beast 2 Preview
D149) Treacl
D151) Share and Enjoy 47
D153) Simpsons Mini Mega (XXX)
D155) Glass World Animation
D157) Congaman Animation
D160) Anarchy Scratch Pack 39
D162) Bugs Bunny Anim*
D164) Smurf +Cokeman Anims*
D166) Juggette Animation

UTILITIES
P02) A68K Assembler
P04) North C
U001) Jazzbench
U004) Visicalc Spreadsheet
U006) Intro Maker
U008) Sidney And Friends
U011) XLS Disk 1
U013) Clip Art
U015) The Magicians Utilities
U017) Steel Moon Utilities
U019) CADV
U021) Super C Disk
U024) Red Devil Utils 4
U026) Amibase V3.76
U031) Bootbench
U033) C-Light 1+2
U035) System Checker
U037) Tetra Copier
U053) Text Plus Wordprocessor
U056) Wordwright Wordprocessor
U058) Running Man Update
U060) Mag Media Disk Utilities
U062) New Age Utilities
U063) Pendle Europa Utils
U065) Fonts
U067) ICPUG Printer Utilities
U069) XLS Best Of PD 3

GAMES
G004) Breakout Construction Set
G006) Star Trek (2)
G008) Drip *
G010) Quiz Master 2
G012) Popeye
G014) Tennis *
G016) Flaschbier
G018) Treasure Hunt
G020) Wet Beaver Games
G022) Workbench Games And Hacks
G024) PD Games Compilation
G026) Movie Games
G028) Eatmine
G030) Return To Earth
G032) Klondike
G034) Trek Trivia
G036) Pipeline
G019) Battleforce
G021) Arcade Games
G023) Star Trek The Next Gen.
G025) UGA Games
G027) Hack
G029) PDOM Games
G031) BIP
G033) Stoneage
G035) Jeopardy
G041) Frantic Freddy

DISK CATALOGUE 50p
CONTAINS DETAILS OF ALL OUR DISKS AND IS UPDATED FREELY WITH EVERY ORDER. INCLUDES 2 FREE GAMES + A DEMO

We also stock APDL, Amicus, T-Bag and Fred Fish Disks.

All orders dispatched within 24 hours.

Buy now while the price is so low

Please add 50p postage + packing to all orders.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO S.P.D.

S.P.D. 62 MANOR ROAD, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX, TN34 3LJ

package I've seen on the PC. More than 40 different fractal types are supported within the program and the coding is pretty slick; it takes under a minute to plot the famous Mandelbrot set in 640 by 350 resolution on a 286 machine. So ***Fractint*** is arguably the fastest fractal program on any computer yet.

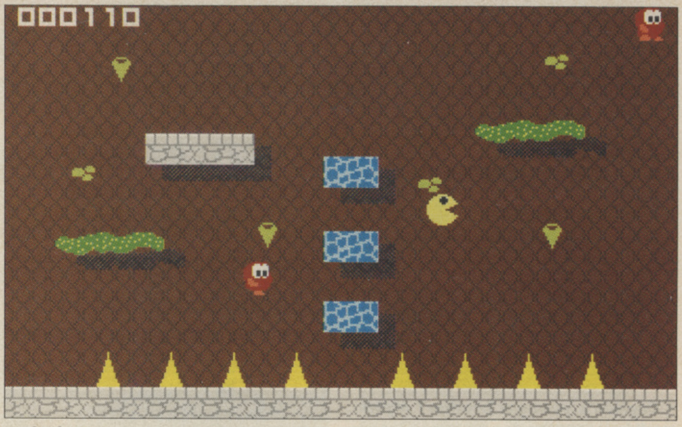
That old favourite, the genealogy package also makes an appearance in Eigen's collection of disks. The program is called ***Brother's Keeper*** and has been updated several times, so now is very easy to use and rather thorough.

It enables you to type in long and (to everyone else) boring lists of your ancestors. It sets out your antecedents in a neat and clear form so you can see exactly from whose loins you sprang. Tracing your relatives back to nitrogen in the atmosphere before the Earth was formed isn't recommended, but if any package is powerful enough to do this, ***Brother's Keeper*** is.

ADDICTIVE BLOBS

LAPD has got ***Space Blob*** for the ST at the moment. ***Space Blob*** is a platform game with an infuriating addictive quality. The title basically says it all; you are a small creature reminiscent of the dinosaurs in ***Bubble Bobble*** and you must collect all the fruit on each screen. This involves hazardous jumping and judicious avoiding of the monsters who patrol the screens.

There are plenty of other pitfalls for the unsuspecting blob to fall into and



• Platforms are back in fashion, *Space Blob* for the ST

DEMO WARS – THE BATTLE FOR SUPREMACY

Often it isn't the new full-price games on the market that push your Amiga or ST to limits. You just need to take a look at the demos that are around.

Demo creators manage to get the most amazing effects from their chosen hardware, driven by their egos and the desire to 'get one over' on all the other demo crews out there. The ST demo scene has witnessed such a battle for supremacy over the last 18 months. The Care Bears (a British demo squad) has locked horns with The Lost Boys (a British and German group). The result was a fax war, which involved the (childish) trading of insults between their respective fax machines last summer.

Now the teams have redoubled their programming efforts, and the results are spectacular. The Lost Boys have come up with something called the *Ooh Crikey, What A Scorcher!* mega demo. It all fits on one disk (but requires a 1Mb STE to play it), and contains several music and graphics demos linked by a game in which you pilot a spacecraft over a fractally produced 3D landscape from landing strip to landing strip. Every time you land at a new location, you get to see a new demo.

OUT OF THIS WORLD

And the demos are out of this world. Sampled house music mixes with psychedelic graphics to produce a complete entertainment experience. If you've never seen a decent PD demo (or any demo) then this is the one to go for. The Lost Boys have taken the display right to edge of the screen on all four sides, and have produced colours you didn't think your STE was capable of. The Care Bears will just have to try and top it if they're to regain their credibility. I can't wait to see what both The Care Bears and The Lost Boys will produce next.

Meanwhile, Persistence Of Vision, another demo team has produced a two-disk demo of Queen's The Invisible Man. It's garnished with plenty of graphics and the overall quality is very good.

It's worth noting that often you can get hold of music demos such as this and Nightshift PD's KLF 91 demo for about the same price as the single. So you get the tune plus a load of graphics as well. If you've got a stereo STE linked up to your hi-fi, you're laughing.

AMIGANUTS UNITED
169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX.
Sorry - Now Mail Order only.
Worlwide distributors of the dedicated Amiga Coders Club disks.

THE NEW (1Mb) EIGHT CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMED V2 IS HERE!!!
It now contains full notation, including a notation editor with notation printing, 5-7 channel modes for high quality, non-CPU stressing audio/split channels, sixteen track display for Midi use and a host of other new *MED* features. ***V3.20 of the public domain four channel Med is also encoded into this excellent program and you can switch from 8 to 4 channels at will*.** Price is £20.00 for all European countries, (£25.00 for non-European), inc VAT but not postage. Payment in pounds sterling only. If ordering from overseas send a bankers order/Eurocheque etc. (Credit card orders will not be accepted). **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL REGISTERED PURCHASERS OF OctaMED V1** If you return your original Amiganuts disk, containing V1, you can have V2 for HALF PRICE, (ie. £10.00 Europe). **REMEMBER,** you must return your original V1 copy.

FREE PRIZE DRAW ★ ALL PURCHASERS OF OctaMED V2 WILL BE ENTERED ★ FREE PRIZE DRAW
1st Prize: Golden Image Hand Scanner
2nd Prize: LCD Colour TV **3rd Prize:** £50.00 of progs.

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE
If you would like to get hold of the Amiga Coders Club disks as soon as they are published, why not send £33.00 and ask to go on the ACC mailing list now? We will send you each issue as soon as it's ready (applies to issue 14 onwards). If ordering from outside EC countries, add an extra £6.00 for year's postage. Please note that issues released prior to ACC 14 must be purchased separately.

IT'S HERE AT LAST!
The complete two disk version of Mike Simpson's A-Gene.
Price: Europe £15.00
Rest of World £20.00
Get this Genealogy program now!

MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.2 IS HERE!
Recognises another 27 of the little buggers, including the Virulent SHA!!! And the horrific Disk-Validator Virus.
Only **£5.00**

Please note that the above programs are all copyright and are not Public Domain
Postage: EC Countries (inc. UK) add 50p - Non EC £1.00 - Rest of World £2.00
The final 1991 catalogue update is ready, send for your copy now! Only £1.00

Composit Software

The Composer's Pen PC
Unreservedly recommended"
New Computer Express.

only
£125.00
(excl VAT)

Sempre vivo
Meno vivo
ff
sf
p

Features include:
- Up to 99 staves
- Up to 20 note chords
- 9 octave pitch range
- Any number - tuplets
- Seven clefs
- Transposition
- Comprehensive beaming and flagging
- Full control of note and stave spacing
- Text and standard music symbols
- 'Cut and paste' music
- Print the score and the parts
- Clear manual written by a musician

Send for details & sample printouts or ask at your local music/computer shop

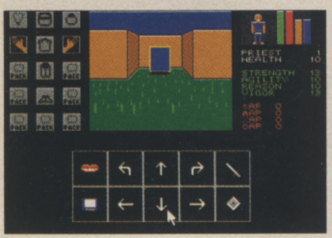
Composit Software Dept N/150
FREEPOST
10 Leasowe Green, Lightmoor,
Telford, Shropshire TF4 3BR

Order now! Telephone hotline
0952 595436

Cheques payable to Composit Software
Access
VISA

there are also a few puzzling screens requiring a bit of the old grey matter. Good, wholesome fun (and not a £25 price tag in sight!)

BIODEGRADABLE



• Captive's younger brother? *Mystic Well* from EMPDL for the ST

Just when you thought it was safe to get nostalgic about all the psychological tests you used to be able to get for the old Spectrum, Jennix PD has just gone and released a ***Biorhythms*** program for the Atari ST. Type in your date of birth, today's date and the exact structure of your DNA, and you're presented with the three waves which govern your every move, physical feeling and emotion.

The display is much better than old the old Speccy, but the end result is the same – you'll find out just why you've been snapping at your work-mates all day. But if you aren't as cynical as me, ***Biorhythms*** is pretty to look at, easy to use and could help you with those all important business decisions.

If you liked ***Captive*** on the ST, you might be looking for a game with similar mechanics in the Public Domain. Well now there is one (of sorts). It's called ***Mystic Well*** and strays into the realm of *Dungeons and Dragons.* You can choose to play a Wizard, Fighter, Rogue or Priest and you wander off into the 3D world of the Mystic Well looking for excitement and adventure.

The game is, it has to be said, looks and plays much simpler than Captive, but the mechanics are very similar. ***Mystic Well*** is available from ST PD experts Riverdene PDL.

DON'T MISS OUT!

The PD Column needs as much PD software as you can send. If you run a PD Library, please put all your best stuff, be it serious, games, demos or whatever in a jiffy bag and send it to James Leach's PD Column, New Computer Express, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Get your library mentioned to over 20,000 potential PD users. Don't miss

FLASH 'N' CASH

On the Amiga this week you can get hold of a home accounts package called ***Amicash***.. Anything with the prefix Ami- must be from Amiganuts, and sure enough, that's Amicash's home.

It's a neat cash management program with easy to use features, a clear menu and no frills. You simply go through your cheque stubs or statements, typing in the data and the program tells you how healthy the account is (or much trouble you're in).

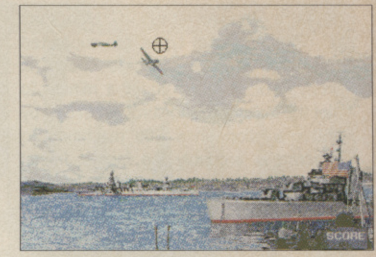
The only sums it needs to do are addition and subtraction, but it's so quick and easy to use you might come to rely upon it. The instructions are, as always with Amiganuts' releases, very clear.

Keep it updated and consult ***Amicash*** once or twice a month and you need never have your house repossessed again!

CHIPPING IN

Amiganuts has also put out a few more demos. One of the best is Mr Potato Head in ***The Chips Are Up***. Mr Potato Head is an icon of the 90's, and his jumping-into-a-bucket-of-water exploits have a serious message for us all. OK, so it's really for the kids, but the animation really is cartoon-like and there is much to learn for any potential Amiga-using Walt Disney.

Amiganuts has also got hold of a very pretty game from the States called ***Pom Pom Gunner***. It's nothing to do with shooting cheerleaders (bit topical, that) but has everything to do with protecting Pearl Harbor (sic) in 1941 from the waves of Zeroes which are intent on sinking all the US warships ensconced therein. The game owes something to ***Beach Head***, but is nevertheless good fun, and the urge to rewrite history will keep you playing long after the original raiders had actually gone home for tea and sushi.



• *Pom Pom Gunner* gives you the chance to rewrite history

MOZART, HITS AND MISSES

The wacky Wakefielders at 17-Bit Software have been busy. 17-Bit has put out a couple of ***Mozart*** disks to commemorate the bi-centenary of the great man's death. The disks are packed with his concertos for horn, flute and violin and other instruments. The quality is remarkably good and the lack of whizzy graphics during the playing of these rather grown-up pieces of music means that 17-Bit has managed to get even more data on the disks.

Also from 17-Bit is a very useful ***Utilities*** disk, If you need to examine your memory, fiddle with your disks or just make things easier in the day-to-day running of your Amiga, you'll find software that will help here.

But if you think 17-Bit is getting too sensible in its old age, there's a new disk out featuring a girl called Erika from *Baywatch*. Should this be allowed? I'll leave it for you to write and tell me. ■

★ SHAREWARE FROM 99p ★

WE FIT AS MANY PROGRAMS AS WE CAN ON A DISK!(*)

We, at Kwikware are offering a shareware service with a difference:

Unlike the majority of our competitors we DO NOT put only one program on a disk if there is room for more, up to a maximum of 5 programs on one disk. At the members price of £2.45 that MUST be good value!! Also check out our 99p offer in the box below.

Phone for your FREE catalogue disk now, browse through the 10000+ files and select the programs you require.

The disk calculator program included will tell you how many disks you need to purchase!!

PROGRAM OF THE MONTH: ScreamTracker - Amazing Prog create/play music using 4 channels with digitised sounds through PC Speaker or Soundblaster - version of Amiga Soundtracker program.

SHAREWARE PROGRAMS

The files below are a tiny example of the 10000+ programs in our library. Phone NOW for free catalogue disk.

* **Aseasyas** - Superb lotus-like spreadsheet.
* **Wampum** - Dbase compatible database.
* **Turbo Paint** - herc. to 256 col VGA paint package
* **Galaxy** - Full featured W/P package.
* **Page Financial Controller** - Accounts package
* **Danacad** - Excellent CAD package.
* **Flexibak+** - Hard disk backup system.
* **Black Magic** - Hypertext System.
* **Form-master** - Form generation program.
* **Commander Keen** - Arcade game - Amazing - EGA/VGA
* **Graphic Workshop V5** - Graphic Conversion - New Version
* **Piclab** - Command based image processing
* **Dos Tutor** - Tutorial for beginners.
* **4-Dos** - Replacement Command. com - V. Good
* **Captain Comic** - EGA/VGA superb platform game
* **U.S.P.** - The Ultimate Sales Program.
* **Screamtracker** - 4 voice DigiSound - Amiga Style.
* **Desktop paint** - VGA DTP Art Editor (Excellent)
* **Dark Ages** - EGA/VGA game with adlib sound (Ace).

SPECIAL PACKS

The software packs below are specially compiled by us for your convenience. They are all individually priced - please phone for details. There are many more software packs in our FREE catalogue.

Business Pack 1: A selection of some of the best business utilities in Shareware including Aseasyas, Galaxy, Wampum, Sideways (sideways printing) and Spell-Check)

Arcade Games Pack 1: This is a superb collection of games. The majority need at least CGA. The games in this pack are: Ford Simulator 2, NYET, PC-Darts, PC-Pool, Nitefire and Pylon (race planes around pylons)

Utilities Pack 1: There are too many programs on this pack to list in the space here but amongst them are Flexibak and Alt (task switching). Plus file-find utilities, disk copying programs, DOS front ends and many more.

EGA/VGA Games Pack 1: Captain Comic (EGA/VGA), Aldos Adventure (EGA/VGA) and Commander Keen (EGA/VGA).

(*) Maximum limit of five (5) programs per disk - program means single archived file.
SHAREWARE PROGRAMS REQUIRE A SEPARATE PAYMENT TO THE AUTHOR(S) IF FOUND USEFUL

KWIKWARE USER CLUB:
Membership of the Kwikware user club is available at £10. Membership gives you:

* Free Bi-Monthly Mag with latest shareware, news, reviews etc...
* 30% discount on commercial hardware & software in our cat.
* Access to our telephone helpline service.
* Swopshop - Swap unwanted software/hardware with other members.

In addition, if you take advantage of our membership offer now your first 10 disks will only cost 99p each (min. order 10).

Disk	Members	Non-Mem.
DD	2.45	3.45
HD	3.45	4.45

All prices include P&P.
Cheques/P.O.'s payable to KWIKWARE.
Orders usually despatched within 24 hours.
PLEASE STATE DISK SIZE WHEN ORDERING (3.5" or 5.25" and DD or HD).

KWIKWARE
SHAREWARE & PUBLIC DOMAIN

1 Kenworthy St., Stalybridge,
Cheshire, SK15 2DX

TELEPHONE HOTLINE: 061 304 9001
(open 10am - 7pm Mon to Sat)

PD LIBRARIES A-Z

You've read the column, so now you want to know where you can get hold of the software. That's where the *Express* PD library listing steps in...

ENTERING THE DOMAIN

New libraries open up every week, and *Express* is the best way to tell the world that you have arrived on the scene. If you want to be included in the list fill in the form on below. New entries are highlighted in this box.

PD library entries will only be included in the listing for eight weeks. If you want to keep your library in the listed, just send us a note to say you're still operating.

● **ZOMBIE PD – Zombie eaters latest ST PD disk catalogue available now. No charges! Send blank disk plus SAE and your list to 41 Buckingham Avenue, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs.[3]**

● **SHAREWARE/PD – Windows, clip-art and GIF shareware for the PC. Send disk and SAE for list to T Wishart, 3 Berwick Road, Port Glasgow PA14 5QN.[3]**

● **TOWER PD (ST) – For POV and other Atari ST PD software. £1.50 per disk. Send £1 for disk catalogue to PO Box 40, Thornton-Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3PH.[3]**

● **ZEON'S LAIR – PD software for the C64. Send 35p stamp to Zeon's Lair, 4 Garden Close, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 7L0 for free catalogue on disk. Free software.[3]**

● **ATARI ST DEMO SPECIALIST – Superb range of POV demos, megademos, super singles, music modules, slideshows, uilities. Send £1 for catalogue disk. Unit 1, Johnson's Shopping Centre, 29/31 Bond Street, Blackpool FY4 1QB.[3]**

● **MERSEY SHAREWARE – PC Shareware. £1.50 per disk. (3.5/5.25). SAE for list. Any title obtained. Phone with details of requirements. 17 Ullet Road, Liverpool L17 3BL. Tel: 051-733 1178.[3]**

● **JENNIX PD – Celebrating our second birthday in style. For the best ST PD around, the most competitive prices and the best service talk to us. Send 50p for catalogue disk to Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent. Tel: 0634 723659.[3]**

● **DATA PD – For Amigas and Amstrad CPCs. For a disk-based catalogue and sample programs send £1 (Amiga) or £2.50 (CPC). Cheques/POs to T Kingsmill, 202 Park Street Lane, Park Street, St Albans, Herts AL2 2AQ.[3]**

● **RICHARD KIRK PD – Atari ST PD just £1 or 45p per disk. Send disk plus SAE for catalogue to R Kirk PD, Copes Farm, Withington, Leigh, S-O-T, Staffs ST10 4PN.[3]**

8-BIT PUBLIC DOMAIN – Spectrum, BBC, Amstrad CPC and ZX81 public domain software. Send stamp and 10p for list. Public Domain, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.

17-BIT SOFTWARE – PO Box 97, Wakefield, West Yorks WF1 1XX. Tel: 0924 366982.

ADES PD LIBRARY – Where all PD is less than £1. Some free. Send SAE for great details. Address 15 Deanes Close Dovercourt Essex C012 4SH.

ADPD – For the cheapest Amiga PD around, some even free. Send SAE for details or disk for lists. 15 Deanes Close, Dovercourt, Essex CO12 4JH.

ADVANTAGE – 54 Bath Road, Cheltenham, GL53 7HJ. Tel: 0242 224340.

AKORE SHAREWARE – 7 Fishergate Point, Lower Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 1GD. Tel: 0800 252221.

AMIGA ANSWERS – The first integrated programmers PD library and problem solving service £1.50 for catalogue and programmers utility disk. Amiga Answers, 11 Mill Hill Road, Norwich.

AMIGA NON-RIP OFF PD – For good Demos send disks, return postage to Mark, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire NG34 7LN. Most demos: not allowed in profitable libraries.

AMIGA PD BREAKTHROUGH – You've tried the rest, now try the best! PD from 18p per disk. Swift dispatch of all orders. Contact Darryl, 12 Kent Avenue, Ross-on-Wye, HFDS HR9 5AQ, NOW!!

AMIGANUTS UNITED – 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX.

AMOS PD – 0942 495261.

ANDRIKKOS PC LIBRARY – PC Megapack: 14Mb of highly compacted Shareware, £16 only. Cheque/PO (or SAE for list to: Andy Kyriacou, 17 Parkhurst Road, London N22 4JQ.

ANGLO AMERICAN SHAREWARE – £1 a disk. Over 2,000Mb of top Anglo-American titles. Send two first class stamps for menu driven catalogue disk to 37 Deven Place, Newport, Gwent. Tel 0633 259847.

ARCH ANGEL PD – Over 230 disks of Archimedes software. Send 75p for catalogue/demo disk to 9 Chancel Court, Pinhoe, Exeter, EX4 8QE.

ARCH PD – Over 200 disks of Archimedes PD. SEnd £1 or SAE and disk to Arch, PO 109, Ferry Road, Hullbridge, Essex, S55 6EL.

ATARI ST PD – software to swap. Send SAE plus disk to 29 King George's Road Bishopsworth, Bristol or tel 0272 640217.

BASOFT PD – Original PD plus the best of the rest. SAE to BASOFT, 357 Church Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 2EV. £1 per disk. New disk catalogue in exchange for blank disk.

BEGINNERS' PD – ST PD starter disks. Two available. Over ten programs. £3 the lot. Write to James Thoroughgood, 114 Sandrigham Way, Frimley, Surrey, GU16 5YF. Also send suitable SAE.No cheques.

BBB (BIG BAD BRIAN'S) PD library. 3.5-inch only from £1. Send formatted disk and SAE for catalogue to BBB, 35 Grangeside Ave, Hull HU6 8LP.

BENETECH – PC PD. 21 Loughborough Road, Leicester LE4 5JL.

BOOT UP PUBLIC DOMAIN – Amiga Public Domain. Only £1 per disk Send 75p for catalogue disk to Carol Wellington, 30 Sunnings Lane, Upminster, Essex RM14 2DQ.

BROADSWORD PUBLIC DOMAIN – Atari ST PD. 70p per disk. Send disk plus SAE to Flat 4, Moreton Court, 212 Dover Road, Walmer, Deal, Kent CT14 7NB. Over 350 disks.[2]

BUDGIE UK – 5 Minster Close, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8SF

BURMAN'S PD – Amiga PD for 40p. For a catalogue on disk, a few demos and a game send a stamp and disk to Burman's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, MA2 6LQ

BYTEBACK – 6 Mumby Close, Newark, Notts NG24 1JE. Tel: 0636 79097.

C HACK'S PD LIBRARY – Captain Hack's PDL. ST Demos/Adult. Free disk catalogue; Blankie 60p plus SAE to 19 Latimer Drive, Laindon, Basildon, Essex. Tel: 0268 416 888.

CALEDONIA PDL – 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness IV2 4PT. Tel: 0463 225736.

CAPRICORN COMPUTERS – 35 Warwick Road, Olton, Solihull, West Midlands B92 7HS.

CHEZRON SOFTWARE – 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ.

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CONCEPTS – Christian PD/shareware. 5.25-inch. Ian Hurst, 7 Perrybrook Walk, Ashton in Makerfield, Wigan WN4 8TR.

CIRCULAR PD LIBRARY – 14 Morrison Drive, Lennoxtown, Glasgow G65 7BA

CLYDESIDE SHAREWARE – 900 megs to choose from! Clydeside Shareware PD and Shareware for PCs from £1.50 a disk. Write to Ian Tweedie, 50 Ottoline Drive, Troon KA10 7AW. Tel: 0292 313312.

COLONIA PDL – PD swap shop! Amiga and ST. Over 350 titles. One for one. Swap free. For list write to 4 Eastfield Street, Lincoln LN2 5ES.[2]

CRAZY DIAMOND PD – For the ST. Send SAE and blank disk for catalogue and free PD to 58 Hillside Road, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6SA.[2]

DELTA C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN – Send SAE for details to Delta PD, 39 Station Road, Claydon, Ipswich, Suffolk IP6 OHS.[2]

DELUXE AMIGA – Exclusive review of Terminator 2 in issue 1. Send a £1 cheque/PO to Antony Grace, 2, Furzefield Crescent, Reigate, Surrey RHZ 7HQ.

DISCOVERY PD – Coming soon. For Atari ST. Wide selection and excellent after sales help. Disks £1-1.50. Disk catalogue 50p. Write to J Thoroughgood, 114 Sandringham Way, Frimley, Surrey GU76 [2]

THE DISK – Stephen Lord, 6 Stubbington Brink, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire HX7 6LR.

DRAGON PD – Programmers wanted for Amstrad, CPC 6128 PD library. For more info, write to: Dragon Road, 415 (flat) Whitehall Road, Bristol, BS5 73P.

DYNAMIX PD – PC, Amiga and C64 Public Domain. All new and best titles. For free detals contact 132 Springwood, Llanedeyrn, Cardiff CF2 6UF. SAE appreciated.

EAST MIDLAND PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY – 54 Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham NG15 7LE.

ED's FREE PDL – Public Domain for the Atari ST. Send your list for mine. 1-4-1 basis. EJ Carter, 184 Hatters Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7LY.

EDLIB – Interactive, educational and productivity compilations of PD for Amiga. £1.50. All regular PD only 89p. Graphics Master 1 and 2, graphic image manipulation PD software at only £3. Contact Edlib, Scotland Farm, Stockwood Road, Brislington, Bristol BS4 5LU.

ELMSOFT – PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE.

ESSEX SHAREWARE LIBRARY – Beginners pack of the best of PC Shareware. Ten disks £14.99. Cheques/PO to Essex Shareware, 221 Branksome Avenue, Stanford-Le-Hope, Essex.

FORTISS PD – Amiga PD. Watch the magazines for our advert or send £1 for catalogue disk to Fortiss PD, PO Box 2, Earl, Shilton, Leicester LE9 8LU.[2]

FREAKS PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY – Disks filled with programs from a huge range. Ribbons re-inked, recycled packaging, send stamp for catalogue to Freaks, 29 Leap Valley Crescent, Downend, Bristol BS16 6TQ.

FREEWAY PD – For the Amiga. Loads of titles for only 99p including p&p. Send disk for list. Freeway PD, 11 Elizabeth Place, Somting, Sussex BN15 9U3.

GARNER DESIGNS – Spectrum PD. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4BG.

GOODMAN PDL – 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW. Tel: 0782 335650.

IMG CLIP ART – GDOS fonts for sale or swap. For catalogue send blank disk plus SAE or £1 to E Renner, 62 Broxholme Lane, Doncaster.

JACKSON'S PD SPECTACULAR – Amiga PD. D Jackson, 22 Victoria Court, Clifton Road, Worthing, Sussex.

JAMES & JAMES PD – Atari PD from £1 disk. Bristol 668137. PD swapped and sold.

JASE PD LIBRARY – utilities, games, demos etc. £1.25 per disk. Write to 9 Broadfield Square, Enfield, Middx EN1 3PA for a catalogue or send £1 for catalogue disk.

JAY-DEE'S PUBLC DOMAIN SOFTWARE – Jay-Dee's PD Amiga disks only 40p each for catalogue send SAE and disk to Jay-Dee, 389 Scalby Road, Newby, Scarborough, North Yorkshire. Catalogue updated monthly.

JENNIX PD – Fast efficient and friendly service. Disks 90p each. Send 50p for a custom written cat disk to Jennix, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent.

JPDL – Atari ST PD. Double-sided disks supplied if possible. Blank disk and SAE or 70p to: J Kilner, 120 Wiggington Road, Tamworth, Staffs B79 8RW.

KEANSOFT PD – ST PD for sale. Send SAE and blank disk for copy of latest catalogue. Write to Keansoft PD, 42 Lords Croft, Clayton-Le-Woods, Nr Chorley, Lancs PR6 7TP.

KEV'S PD – Amiga £1 disk. K Larkin, 12 Hathaway Court, Cheriton Rd, Gillingham, Kent ME8 0ES.

L & D PD – Amiga PD from 35p per disk. Monthiy competition to win PD of your choice. Also a new digitising service is available. For info send SAE and disk to L & D PD, 10 Hornbean Green, Pontefract, West Yorks WF8 2DX.

LAPD – Worldwide reputation for quality PD for the ST. Thousands of programs available. Disk catalogue only £1.00. Credit cards accepted. Telephone 0773 605010 or 0773 761944.

LARD PD – Only 95p per disk. Amiga only. For catalogue write to Lard PD, 41 Craven Road, Hemsworth, West Yorks WF9 4SB. Enclose SAE.

LEMMING SOFT – Amiga demos to swap. over 300 disks, List keeps growing by day also want two meg demos write to ;- John Simmons, Flat 45, 2 Silvermere Road, Sheldon, Birmingham, B26 3XA.

MASTER PD – Amiga PD to swap and sell. Send SAE and list to A Hines, 44 School Lane, Easton Bray, Bedfordshire, LU6 2DT 100 per cent reply.

MERTON PD – Cheap ST PD. Send £1 or blank disk for catalogue with SAE (cheques payable to T Huq) to: 10 Grasmere Avenue, London SW19 3DX.

MONSTER CABLE – Free ST PD, honest! Just the price of a stamp. Puts all others ST PD libraries to shame. Send SAE for more info to M Sandhu, 25 Welbeck Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 4EB.[2]

NEURAL IMAGES PD – Send an SAE to4, Flint Walk, Throston Grange, Hartlepool, Cleveland. TS26 DTE for your free PD Disk. No catches!

NIGHTSHIFT – 8 Bertelin Road, Beaconside, Stafford ST16 3JJ.

OWN PC CLUB 7 SHAREWARE – 73A East Street, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7DX. Send blank disk plus stamp for catalogue. 25p each prog.

PAD PD AND SHAREWARE LIBRARY – For the Amiga user. Send SAE for details to: PAD Public Domain Library, 41a Saint Augustine Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 3HF.

PARADISE COMPUTERS (GLOBAL) – 9 Westfiled Crescent, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 8JB.

PAWS PD – Lichfields only PD library. Disks £1. Swaps welcome. Send a SAE for list to: Anthony Cooper, 14 Purcell Ave, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 7PJ.

PROPHECY PDL –ST PD. Send SAE and disk or a cheque for £4.50 to Prophecy PD, 390 Coulsdon Rd, Old Coulsdon, Surrey, CRS 1EF. Competitive prices.

REAL PD – Amiga PD libraries – wanna join real PD? For more info write to Mark, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire NG34 7CN.[2]

RIVERDENE PDL – 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5AN.

ROBOT PD – 2 Trent Road, Oakham, Rutland LE15 6HF.

SAINT JOHN'S SCHOOL LIBRARY PDL – ST PD software for sale or swap. Write to St John's School Library PDL, c/o Mark Ash, 54 Beaconsfield Road, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3BB Tel:0795 425653 after 4pm.

SCOTBASE PDL ASSOCIATION – Affordable Shareware for PC users. Blank disk and SAE for catalogue and details to: Rosie, 63 Springboig Road, Glasgow G32 0DB.

SELECT PD – For the ST. From 35p a disk. Send £1 coin for disk catalogue to RC Newman, 22 Hall Road, Leckinghampton, Cheltenham, Glos GL53 OHW.[2]

SHAREWARE ELITE – Over 1,300 shareware disks for PCs. Send blank disk and SAE for catalogue to 25 Cades Parc, Helston, Cornwall. Tel: 0326 564164.

SHAREWARE KING – 3,000 items of shareware for PC, plus support, membership, plus discounts. SAE and blank disk for details to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA13 3LW. Tel 0373 865263.

SHIELDSOFT PD – Now from only 50p per disk. Catalogue disk 75p. For details SAE to M Daniels, 63 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 3NB.

SINGER PD – 62 Manor Rd, Hastings E Sussex TN34 3LJ.

SOLENT SOFTWARE – Atari ST. 53 Rufus Gardens, Totton, Hants SO4 3TA.

THE SOURCE PD – For the ST. Compacted demos disks. £1.50 each. Write to: 7 Shearwater Lane, Norton, Stockton, Cleveland TS20 1SH.

SOUTH WEST PD – PO Box 562, Wimbourne, Dorset BH21 2YD.

THE ST ADVENTURER'S PD LIBRARY – PD for all ST users. Adventure, more adventure and even more adventure. Catalogue disk just 50p. Write to John R Barnsley, 32 Merrivale Road, Stafford, ST17 9EB.

ST ICE PDL – Send disk or £1 for great catalogue with programs included. Quality disks, viruses checked. All disks £1.80 including p&p.Write to 7 ST James' Close, Kettering, Nothants NN14 5HB.

STAR PD – Atari ST PD library fast 'n' friendly! Send blank disk and SAE. for free PD and our disk-based catalogue: Star PD, 1 Solva Road, Clase, Swansea SA6 7NX.

STATE 808 PDL – Atari ST demos, art packages and soundtrackers beyond belief. Very cheaply priced. Send blank disk to: State 808, 3A Old Lanark Road, Charluke, ML8 4HW.

START COMPUTER SYSTEMS – Dept A, Barbican House, Bonnersfield, Sunderland SR6 0AA. Tel: 091-564 1400.

STUPID FLOWER PD – new library for ST users. Send an SAE for a free catalogue to SFPD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 8ON or call 0458 35027 and ask for Matt.

TANK PD – disks only 60p (members), 75p (non-members). Prices include p&p. Hundreds of titles. Send blank disk and SAE to: 4 Chandos Road, Redland, Bristol BS8 6PE.

TOWER TOP PDL – The Coragen Corporation, 4 Cardigan Close, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7EJ.

TRUST PD – 18 The Park, Southawram, Halifax, HX3 9QY. Tel: 0895 53521.

VENUS SHAREWARE – IBM Shareware: Amateur radio, technical, engineering, education, Windows utilities and more. Telephone 0252 837860 for your free catalogue.

WARLOCK PD CLUB – New Amiga club and library all tested and virus free (MVK 2.1). No membership fee. Tel Mark on 0582 761723. 2 Manland Avenue, Harpenden, Herts AL5.

WINDMILL SOFTWARE – Our catalogue describes programs not disks. SAE and 50p or disk for ST catalogue to P Raeburn, Windmill Software, 360 Windmill Road, Ealing, London W5 4UR.

WIZBIT PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY – New Macintosh PD library. Disks £3. Around 100 disks available. Introduction pack £1 from Wizbit PD, 38 Greenbank Gardens, Edinburgh EH10 5SN.

Inclusion in this list does not mean that *Express* endorses or recommends any individual library. If you find any that you are impressed or otherwise with a library, write to *NCE*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

PD Library name..

Details of service offered ....

...

...

Address...

...

Phone no...

Send to: PD Listing, NCE, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW

Games Week

Being oh so topical – Stuart Campbell checks out the CES and lets you in on all the new releases to expect in your High Street pretty soon

STAR RATINGS

★★★★★ = Immortal
★★★★ = Impeccable
★★★ = Imperfect
★★ = Impermissable
★ = Immoral

CES REPORT

Nostalgia Trip No.1499 – 'I remember the CES Show when people used to go to it...'

This year's bash at Earl's Court was distinguished mainly by the amount of floorspace which was empty and blocked off. Few companies bothered to put in much of an appearance, and dragging the affair out for four days seemed to be stretching things just a little too far. Still, those who did show up had some interesting stuff on offer, even if you did have to queue up for 20 minutes beside the stand's single monitor to get a look at it...

Ocean was progressing apace with ***Robocop III***, which is already considerably advanced on the preview I told you about a few weeks ago. There's lots more in there now, including a wild 3D beat-'em-up section and some top driving action, and the whole thing's had an injection of speed too.

Keep an eye on this one, it could be special. Also on show they had (at last) an early Amiga version of coin-op conversion ***Smash TV***. It's looking very violent and very fast, and most importantly, it doesn't slow down when the baddies start to pile on screen in ridiculous numbers.

The WWF wrestling game was underway (although still at a very early stage) too, but the most exciting development was ***Parasol Stars*** (***or Bubble Bobble III***). Looking and playing like a cross between the two previous games in the series (***Bubble Bobble*** and ***Rainbow Islands***), this is an absolutely gorgeous arcade game which is being very accurately translated from the PC Engine original. There was a fair amount already done, and I for one can't wait to see the finished article. If it's anything like its predecessors, stand by for fun on a global scale.

Activision didn't have an awful lot going on, but it did have ***Shanghai II – Dragon's Eye*** up and running on PC and Super Famicom. Both versions are lovely, but the Famicom version is, as you might expect, the lovelier. The presentation is outstanding, and Activision has even managed to use the hardware scaling and rotation, which is quite a feat for a Mah Jong game...

TOP 10
ALL FORMATS BUDGET

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	1	*New Zealand Story*	Hit Squad	SP CO AM ST AG
2	5	*Shinobi*	Mastertronic	SP CO AM ST AG OT
3	6	*Moonwalker*	Kixx	SP CO AM ST AG OT
4	3	*Cabal*	Hit Squad	SP CO AM ST AG
5	2	*Bubble Bobble*	Hit Squad	SP CO AM ST AG OT
6	4	*Dizzy Panic*	Code Masters	SP CO AM
7	12	*Double Dragon*	Mastertronic	SP CO AM ST AG OT
8	7	*Quattro Skills*	Code Masters	SP CO AM
9	10	*Magic Land Dizzy*	Code Masters	SP CO AM
10	13	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Code Masters	SP CO AM ST AG

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible SP = Spectrum CO = Commodore 64 AM = Amstrad OT = Other.
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

BLADE WARRIOR

• IMAGE WORKS • ST AND AMIGA

Having trouble defeating nasty old Murk in this atmospheric hack-'em-up from Image Works? Why not see if these cryptic hints point you in the right direction?

You can encounter Murk during the game. Each time you defeat him he will come back stronger the next time. If possible, try to avoid fighting him until the end, then he will be at his weakest.

The orchid and humming bird are not required to finish the game, and you only need to collect one of the two Stone Flutes.The Dragon spittle may be hard to find!

Different monsters require different attacking 'moves' to destroy them. Learn which are most effective. The best strategy is to move into the monsters to hit them as the strike will be more effective than if you fight them from a distance and allow them to back off.

Travelling from your own tower on the back of a dragon may take you back to the last tower you visited, depending on the mood of your dragon. Travelling from any other tower will always return you to your home tower, if you survive the attack of the harpies.

Save regularly. Only six different saves are allowed on each blank disk that you use.

The following Wizards want the following items to trade for their tablet fragments:

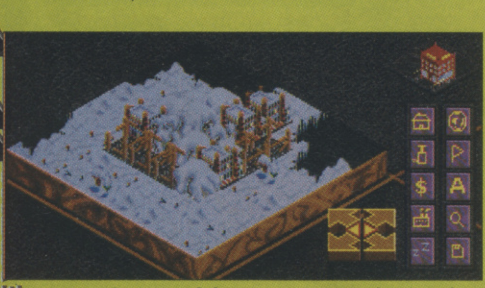
SWAMP WIZARD wants Ginti's Amulet
WEST WIZARD wants the Silver Ring
NORTH WIZARD wants the Talisman of the Moon
EAST WIZARD wants the Helmet and the Name
PALACE WIZARD wants the Banshee's Wail
PINE WIZARD wants the Swamp Fish Sparkle
SOUTH WIZARD wants the Crystal

UTOPIA

Gremlin • ST and Amiga • £29.99 ★★★

Gremlin's entry into the getting-very-crowded god sim market takes elements from two of the genre's best games (*Sim City* and the imminent *Mega lo Mania*) and attempts to weld them together into an epic of metropolis-building with a confrontational edge.

As commander of a newly-colonised planet it's your job to build the settlement up into a thriving and happy civilisation, but there's a threat on the horizon. Alien races are eyeing up your new city greedily, and at a point sometime in the future, they're going to attack. When they do, you have to have built enough defences and armed forces to be able to defeat them in battle.



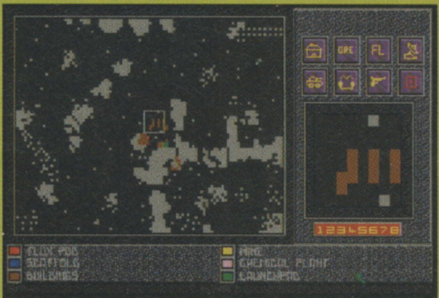
• *Utopia*: a good (but not great) *Gods* -sim of rather less than gargantuan proportions

Luckily, you have teams of scientists and engineers at your disposal, and if you fund them well enough they'll come up with the goods. Beware though, your funds are limited and you have to grow food, produce air, and keep the population occupied at the same time.

Anyway, to cut an enormous manual short, *Utopia* is a pretty good *Sim City* clone. Where it falls down is by being just all too easy. My first game lasted all day and I oversaw the development of a huge, thriving and militarily powerful colony with more money than it knew how to spend, and alien armies were conspicuous by their absence after the first few battles.

The city-building element was (compared to the game's illustrious predecessor, at least) simplistic, and the population wasn't too demanding, so there was very little feeling of triumph against adversity.

The instructions claim that a tough target is to get the 'Quality Of Life' rating (much like the popularity rating in SC) above 80 per cent, but that seems like a bit of a cop-out to me. There isn't much going on in the way of problems or dangers in *Utopia*, and the all-important game element of challenge is missing, to crippling effect. I had high hopes for this game, but it didn't really live up to them.



• Still, there are plenty of characters who'll do your bidding. Bossy types will love this...

Gremlin had an impressive set of products on the go, the star of which still has to be ***Lotus Turbo Challenge 2***. A significant improvement on the last preview version I saw, this could well turn out to be the ultimate arcade driving game.

Harlequin looks good too, a ***Strider***-inspired platform runaround, but with a surreal feel to it. This one doesn't look too far off, so expect it in the next couple of months.

At System 3, the big deal was *Last Ninja 3*, which Games Week covered last week. The best prospect though, was a game which the team premiered at the show called ***Fuzzball***. It's a cute platform game in the mould of ***Bubble Bobble***, and System 3 has been working on it secretly over the last year or so. Totally simple and hugely playable, I think it could be a surprise smash in the festive period. I wonder what else it's keeping under its hat...

Drawing the biggest 'oohs' though, had to be Microprose's stand. ***Microprose Golf*** (snappy title, guys) looks like making a strong challenge for ***PGA Tour***'s title as top 16-bit golf sim, with its 3D polygon graphics and MicroProse's traditional attention to detail.

Also on show was ***Formula One Grand Prix***. Written by Geoff Cramond of ***Stunt Car Racer*** fame, a polygon-graphics ***Indy 500***-style race game. It scores over the latter in graphic detail (the course is packed with scenery, at the level of the arcade version of Sega's ***Super Monaco GP***). Everything zips around at a very impressive rate, and there are all the usual options and different views and such like you'd expect from MicroProse. No word on a release date yet, but this really ought to be an enormous success. Start saving up now and prepare to be impressed. ■

TOP 10

ALL FORMATS FULL PRICE

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	1	*Thunderhawk*	Core Design	AG
2	7	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	ST AG PC
3	3	*Rainbow Collection*	Ocean	ST AG
4	10	*Gods*	Renegade	ST AG
5	2	*Man United Europe*	Krisalis	ST AG
6	5	*F15 Strike Eagle 2*	Microprose	ST AG PC
7	6	*Eye of the Beholder*	US Gold	AG PC
8	4	*Monkey Island*	US Gold	ST AG PC
9	8	*PGA Tour Golf*	Electronic Arts	AG PC OT
10	NE	*ELF*	Ocean	ST AG

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible SP = Spectrum
CO = Commodore 64 AM = Amstrad OT = Other.
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

SLUSH FUND CORNER

Far be it from me to speculate, but can it really be true that a hack from Another Computer Mag was 'gifted' a VGA PC by a firm exhibiting at the show, in return for a couple of pages of coverage which his mag had been planning to give them anyway (not that he let on, of course...)? I wouldn't like to say for sure, but...

TERMINATOR 2

Ocean • C64 £10.99 tape, £15.99 disk, £TBA cartridge ★ ★

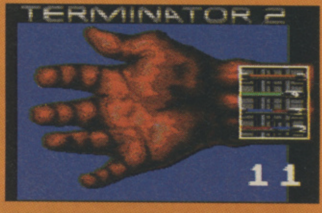
Ocean's latest movie licence at least has a halfway-decent film to base itself on, but has it made the most of it or is it another production-line formula job? Bit of a rhetorical question, that. Ocean has found a strategy that seems to do the business for them, and it's difficult to see them changing it until that ceases to be the case.

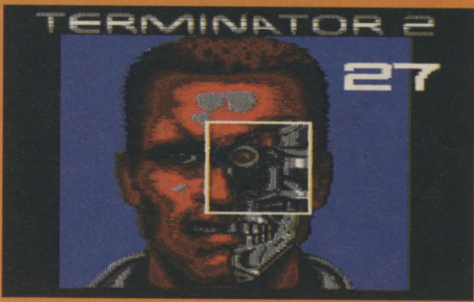
In *Terminator 2* you get a couple of simplistic beat-'em-up sections (so no surprises there), a couple of tough driving sequences (so no surprises there), a couple of little puzzle sub-games (so no surprises there), and some fairly uneventful *Double Dragon*-ish maze runaround levels (so, er, no surprises there). But only one of them, the second driving stage where you have to drive a van and control Sarah Connor shooting at a pursuing helicopter out of the back door at the same time, brings any vaguely imaginative ideas, or decent entertainment, into play.

The beat-'em-up parts are particularly rank, and the whole thing has been set at a severe level of toughness, undoubtedly as a cheapskate way to provide it with some degree of addictiveness.

Sound and graphics are admittedly fairly impressive, with some huge sprites in particular looking very good for an 8-bit machine, but surely everyone knows better than to be suckered by pretty pictures by now. Don't they? (Another rhetorical question).

• *Terminator 2*: two puzzle sections in this movie licence mixed bag of game styles





BEG, BORROW AND BURN

OK, OK, you win. I can hardly open the office door for the amount of letters I've had in the last few weeks complaining that I never review any of the more 'grown-up' games software available on the larger machines.

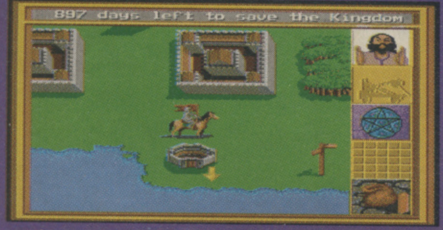
And it's a fair enough criticism, I can't just go reviewing fun games all the time, so, especially for all you grumpy old D&D FRPG fans out there, here's my authoritative and expert opinion on what's what in the orc-slashing field these days. It has to be said, I wasn't particularly looking forward to playing any of these when our copies came in, but all of them affected me in one way or another...

BEG

KING'S BOUNTY • NEW WORLD COMPUTING

This is a corker. All too often the 'serious' nature of this kind of thing provides programmers with an excuse for sloppy, ugly products, copping out with the claim that decent graphics, user-friendly interfaces and tidy presentation aren't what's important in this genre.

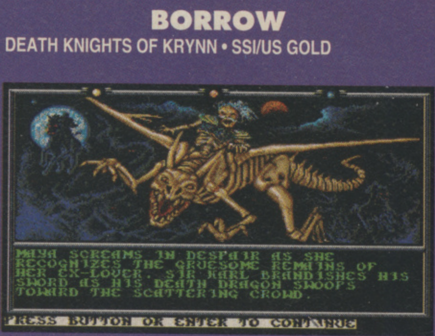
This game is the exception to the rule, a beautifully put-together and accessible affair that I played enjoyably for several hours without having to refer to the manual once. It's fast-moving and involving, and any kind of games fan could have fun with this.



• *King's Bounty*: an RPG worth playing...

BORROW

DEATH KNIGHTS OF KRYNN • SSI/US GOLD



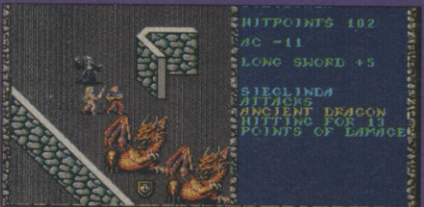
MAYA SCREAMS IN DESPAIR AS SHE RECOGNIZES THE GRUESOME REMAINS OF HER EX-LOVER. SIR KARL BRANDISHES HIS SWORD AS HIS DEATH DRAGON SWOOPS TOWARD THE SCATTERING CROWD.

• *Knights of Krynn*: an RPG worth looking at...

'Average' is a word that seems to crop up a lot whenever I'm writing this column. And funnily enough, it's a word that I'm going to use again in a minute about *Death Knights Of Krynn*. It's a competent-enough troll-chopper, but everything about it screams 'production-line-churn-'em-out-the-daft-buggers'll-buy-anything-with-the-official-D&D-logo-on-it-ho-hum-snoozerama'. Which must leave it a bit out of breath, but there you go. This isn't terrible, but it's not the game to buy if you just want to dip a toe into some new waters, and that's for sure. It's all just too...average.

BURN

SECRET OF THE SILVER BLADES (SSI/US Gold)



HITPOINTS 102
AC -11
LONG SWORD +5
SIEGLINDA
ATTACKS
ANCIENT DRAGON
HITTING FOR 13
POINTS OF DAMAGE

• *Silverblades*: an RPG worth destroying

In my forthcoming country-wide series of lectures on 'How To Do A *Dungeons & Dragons*-Style Amiga Game', this is the one I'll be using as the example of how it can all go tragically wrong.

Incomprehensible screens full of nested menus, atrociously stupid copy-protection, completely action-free gameplay, hideously complicated battle sequences, this is complete agony to battle through, and if you like spending money to torture yourself in this way I'd venture to suggest that you're a sick, sick man. ('Cos let's face it, girls have more sense than to fall for this sort of crap).

PRECISION SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

Shareware & Software Authors & Distributors
Shareware & Public domain Programs for IBM & Compatible Computers

Access
VISA

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

5 1/4" Disks only £2.50 each
5 1/2" Disks only £3.00 each
5 1/4" 10 for £22.00. 20 for £40.00
3 1/2" 10 for £28.00. 20 for £50.00
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD 10% FOR POST & PACKING, 15% FOR EUROPEAN CUSTOMERS.

☎ **0767 23302**
FAX 0767 23622
ORDERS TAKEN 8AM-10PM
7 DAYS PER WEEK
All orders dispatched same day where possible, and ALL are sent by First Class Post.

ALL OF OUR PROGRAMS ARE FULLY MENU DRIVEN

A free catalogue with every order. For catalogue disk only please send a large S.A.E.

TARNWOOD, 10 HIGH STREET, TADLOW, Nr ROYSTON, HERTS SG8 0ES

Our Club now stands at over 400 members.
Membership is for 12 months and you will get the following.
20% extra off Shareware programs, a monthly free disk which contains Turorials, Sales and Wants, moans and groans, freebies, special discounts and offers etc.
All for £15.00 or simply order 20 or more disks from this advert at the discounted prices above, and we will giveyou free membership for 12 months, two pop-up disk boxes and 20 free blank disks.
Please add £5.00 for post and packing, £10.00 for European customers.

PLEASE NOTE: The programs shown here represent only a tiny fraction of our library, if you are interested in a certain program that is not listed please give us a ring. If it's shareware or Public Domain, we will almost certainly have it in stock. Remember Shareware programs are not free if you continue to use them after the evaluation period, you are required to register with the author.

AUTHORS. Please send us your program for evaluation. If it's good, we will place it in our library and advertise it for you.

Please note our minimum order is 2 disks

We now have over 200 disks crammed Full of Windows Shareware products. No other company, anywhere, offers such value for money!!! Some of the newest ones available are:- ***(All 1 disk each, unless stated)***

WIN047	UNICOM, WINDMAIL, AND MICROLINK
WIN157	15 NEW GAMES FOR WINDOWS 3 (VOL 2)
WIN158	15 MORE GAMES FOR WINDOWS 3 (VOL 3) inc PIPEDREAM, HEXTETRIS, ETC
WIN083	XVT DRAW (GRAPHICS CAD)
WIN105	LEONARDS SKETCH (GRAPHICS CAD)
WIN106	PARAGEN (GRAPHICS CAD, REQUIRES EXCEL)
WIN107	PRO-SHAPE (GRAPHICS CAD)
WIN111-120	BMP CLIPART (10mb of CLIPART USEABLE AS WALLPAPER) 3 DISKS
WIN062-65	ADOBE TYPE FONTS. VOL 1. 4 DISKS
WIN066-69	ADOBE TYPE FONTS. VOL 2. 4 DISKS
WIN169	dFORM, dFILE & dPLOT. (FORM GENERATOR, FILE MANAGER & GRAPHS)
WIN171	dLABEL & dNVELOPES (LABELLING PROGRAMS)
WIN156	VIDEO CATALOGING SYSTEM
WIN108	PRINTER DRIVERS
WIN109	VGA PARADISE PLUS DRIVERS
WIN124	WINGRAB PLUS
WIN121	WINDOWS FILE MANAGERS
WIN113	PC PROJECT
WIN070-71	SCRAP BOOK 2 DISKS
WIN170	SYSTEM UTILITIES 2 inc ELANA
WIN098	ICON MANAGER & TOOLS inc ICON MASTER & ICON FIXER
WIN161	FS VOR DATA (FLIGHT SIMULATOR DATABASE) REQ TOOLBOOK
WIN162-163	FS AIRPORTS (FLIGHT SIMULATOR AIRPORT DATABASE) REQ TOOLBOOK (2)
WIN110	BIGDESK
WIN172	DESKTOP SET (ORGANISER, PHONE DIALLER & PHONE BOOK)
WIN084-5	TOOLBOOK TUTOR 2 DISKS
WIN097	CARDFILE DATABASES
WIN173	FINANCIER PLUS
WIN174	GAMES FOR WINDOWS VOL 4 (LOTS MORE BRAND NEW GAMES)
WIN175	BLACKJACK (SUPERB)
WIN176	TOOLS 5 inc MATCH, TZONE, WINLOAD
WIN177	TOOLS 6 inc
WIN111	SOUNDER
WIN159	SPECIAL INTEREST 3 inc SLIDES – A PHOTOGRAPHIC DATABASE
WIN090	PAINT SHOP VER 2.02
WIN201-205	HYPERPAD VER 2.2. HYPERTEXT APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT TOOL WHICH INCLUDES FULL SOURCE CODE FOR PHONE DIALLING, LETTER WRITING, CALCULATORS, PLANNER, GAMES, ETC. ABSOLUTELY SUPERB DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE. 5 DISKS

DOZENS OF REGISTERED VERSIONS NOW IN STOCK

NEW DOS PROGRAMS

TREES II (EXCELLENT GENEOLOGY DATABASE) NEW VERSION 2.46
ONLINE BIBLE (NEW UPDATED VERSION) 8 DISKS
HEBREW/GREEK LEXICON (NEW VERSION, REQ THE NEW ONLINE BIBLE) 4 DISKS
RETAIL GAMES AIDS (Hints Tips & Cheats for all the major games) 5 DISKS
CHECKMATE PLUS (UPDATE ON THE GOOD ACCOUNTS PACKAGE BY HOOPER) 2 DISKS
DUKE NUKEM. NEEDS VGA & HARD DISK. THE BEST!!!
COMMANDER KEEN EGA/VGA
DARK AGES EGA/VGA & AD LIB CARD SUPPORTMONUMENTS OF MARS CGA/EGA/VGA 350k RAM
PHARAOH'S TOMB CGA
ARCTIC ADVENTURE CGA
JUMPMAN LIVES CGA/EGA & 256 COLOUR VGA & AD LIB CARD SUPPORT
EUROPEAN LASERJET FONTS
LASERJET FONTS 1-5 (DOWNLOADABLE SOFT FONTS) 1 DISK EACH
ELFRING LASERJET FONTS & UTILITIES
JETPAK
PRINTER DOLLY
ZEPHYR (UPDATE) 2 DISKS
DOS UTILITIES 4
DANCAD VER 2.5 (MAJOR UPDATE OF THE 3D WIRE FRAME CAD PROGRAM) 5 DISKS
PATRIQUINS UTILITIES (MAJOR UPDATE) 2 DISKS
ANIMATED MEMORY GAMES (FOR CHILDREN)
ANIMATED MATHS (FOR CHILDREN)
PC LEARNING GAMES (FOR CHILDREN) 4 DISKS
EGA COLOURING BOOK (FOR CHILDREN)
McAFFEES VIRUS TOOLS (NEW VERSION) 2 DISKS
TUTOR DOS (THE BEST DOS TUTORIAL AVAILABLE) 4 DISKS
DOS REFERENCE MANUAL
PAGE FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
FREEWAY CASHBOOK
FREEWAY PAYROLL
FREEWAY LEDGERMASTER
FRED'S RECIPES FOR EDNAS COOKBOOK 4 DISKS
THE KNITTING PAPPERN GENERATOR
THE KNITTING PAPPERN WRITER
SIM CITY CITIES
SIM CITY TOOLS
FLIGHT SIMULATOR PRO 4 DISKS
FLIGHT SIMULATOR ADVENTURE
VIRUS CENTRAL
FILE EXPRESS V5 3 DISKS
VIDEO CATALOGUING SYSTEM
SIMPLY LABELS III
MAGIC LABLES
SOFTWARE SUSIE
WORD PERFECT TUTOR 2 DISKS
CLIPPER TUROR 2 DISKS
ELECTRONICS TUTOR 2 DISKS
TURBO C++ TUTOR 2 DISKS
PRE SCHOOLS EDUCATION 2
PRE SCHOOL EGA
MAP MAKER
TOUCH TYPING TUTOR
WORLD MAP
POWER CHESS
GLOBAL BATTLE
ADVENTURE'S MUSEUM
CIVIL WAR BATTLE SET
T SQUARE 4 DISKS
ASTRO MASTER 4 DISKS
NIGHT SKY 3 DISKS
WISDON OF THE AGES 4 DISKS
FIRST PUBLISHER FONTS 5 DISKS
HYPER WORD 4 DISKS
CLICHE FINDER
READABILITY PLUS
DOS FRACTINT V15.1 3 DISKS
PC TYPE 4 4 DISKS
SYDEX UTILITIES 2 DISKS
POWER MENU V5.32
TECHNOJOCKS OBJECT TOOLKIT 2 DISKS
DBASE III SUPPORT 1-8 1 DISK EACH

PSA, BRITAIN'S LEADING SUPPLIERS IN WINDOWS APPLICATIONS SHAREWARE

!! WATCH THIS SPACE !!

We are shortly moving to our brand new Retail premises, where you will be able to purchase Shareware products from one of the largest libraries in the country, with over 12,500 programs available.

We will also be stocking dozens of both Retail and Registered Shareware Programs, various Hardware Products, Blank Disks, Disk Boxes, etc.

As you are probably aware, we are specialising in WINDOWS products, and we intend to become one of the largest suppliers of both Shareware and Retail packages for WINDOWS in Europe. We are already in the process of setting up dealerships in such countries as Poland, Portugal, France, Belgium and Hong Kong.

REMEMBER CHRISTMAS?

Well, believe it or not, it is only a few weeks away

How about some of the superb games and other products listed below, for children of all ages from 9 to 99.

REGISTERED PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

COMMANDER KEEN VOLUME 1 INVASION OF THE VORTICONS

Episode 1 "MAROONED ON MARS"	Available on Shareware
Episode 2 "THE EARTH EXPLODES"	£19.95
Episode 3 "KEEN MUST DIE"	£19.95
	Complete Package £29.00

DUKE NUKEM

Episode 1 "SHRAPNEL CITY"	Available on Shareware
Episode 2 "MISSION MOONBASE"	£19.95
Episode 3 "TRAPPED IN THE FUTURE"	£19.95
	Complete Package £29.00

DARK AGES

Episode 1 "PRINCE OF DESTINY"	Available on Shareware
Episode 2 "THE UNDEAD KINGDOM"	£19.95
Episode 3 "DUNGEONS OF DOOM"	£19.95
	Complete Package £29.00

MONUMENT OF MARS

Episode 1 "FIRST CONTACT"	Available on Shareware
Episode 2 "THE PYRAMID"	£12.50
Episode 3 "THE FORTRESS"	£12.50
Episode 4 "THE FACE"	£12.50
	Complete Package £29.00

PHARAOH'S TOMB

Episode 1 "RAIDERS OF THE LOST TOMB"	Shareware
Episode 2 "PHAROAH'S CURSE"	£12.50
Episode 3 "TEMPLE OF TERROR"	£12.50
Episode 4 "NEVADA'S REVENGE"	£12.50
	Complete Package £29.00

ARCTIC ADVENTURE

Episode 1	Available on Shareware
Episode 2	£12.50
Episode 3	£12.50
Episode 4	£12.50
	Complete Package £29.00

JUMPMAN LIVES

Commercial Edition	£29.00

There are currently seven Kroz games available:

★ Caverns of Kroz II	– £9.95	All six for just £39.85
★ Dungeons of Kroz II	– £9.95	
★ Kingdom of Kroz II	– £9.95	
★ Return to Kroz	– £9.95	
★ Temple of Kroz	– £9.95	
★ The Final Crusade of Kroz	– £9.95	
★ The Lost Adventures of Kroz	– £9.95	

★ ★ ★ Order all seven Kroz games for only £49.95! ★ ★ ★

TREK TRIVIA £5 each, or all 10 for £30

AVAILABLE BEFORE CHRISTMAS 1991 (Orders now being taken)
Please note: All of the new games listed below will have Episode 1 available on Shareware shortly.

COMMANDER KEEN VOLUME 2 GOODBYE GALAXY (Available shortly) — **Complete Package £29.00**

BIO-HAZARD

Episode 2	£19.95
Episode 3	£19.95
	Complete Package £29.00

CRYSTAL CAVES

Episode 2	£19.95
Episode 3	£19.95
	Complete Package £29.00

SECRET AGENT MAN

Episode 2	£19.95
Episode 3	£19.95
	Complete Package £29.00

PAGANITZU

Episode 2	£19.95
Episode 3	£19.95
	Complete Package £29.00

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE:

WINDOWS PROGRAMS

NEW ICON TAMER PROFESSIONAL (includes Animation Module)	£49.95
WINDOWS 3 ZIP MANAGER Version 3.01	£19.95

DOS PROGRAMS:

TREES II GENEOLOGY DATABASE Superb Relational Family Database. UK company. Very Highly Recommended	£42.50
FILE EXPRESS V5	£65.00

RETAIL ONLY PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS 3

NEW A FABULOUS NEW CASINO GAMES PACK FOR WINDOWS 3 Includes Poker and Blackjack. Superb Graphics	£29.95
NEW BALANCE POINT – A professional home and small business management package for Windows 3 (160,000 copies already sold in the US)	£65.95

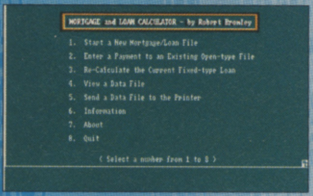
All prices are subject to VAT, plus £2.00 post and packing per order

All of the above listed games are from Apogee Software Productions, and as we are the UK publishers and Distributors, you can purchase directly from ourselves, or from any of the registered Apogee dealers listed below:

Public Domain and Software Library, Crowborough, E. Sussex	(0892) 663298
Digital Applications, Basildon, Essex	(0268) 553963
Shareware Publishing, Beer, Devon	(0297) 24088
Euro Registrations, Leeds, W. Yorks	(0532) 394477
Testware Ltd., Harrogate, Yorks	(0423) 886415

ONWARDS AND UPWARDS!

AMIGA



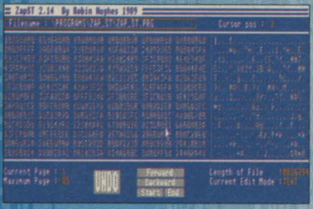
```
MORTGAGE and LOAN CALCULATOR - by Robert Bromley

1.  Start a New Mortgage/Loan File
2.  Enter a Payment to an Existing Open-type File
3.  Re-Calculate the Current Fixed-type Loan
4.  View a Data File
5.  Send a Data File to the Printer
6.  Information
7.  About
8.  Quit

        ( Select a number from 1 to 8 )
```

- **Beat your building society at its own game – use *LoanCalc* to work out your mortgage repayments**

ST



- ***Zap ST* zooms in on your files for accurate editing**

PC

KESMAI
PRESENTS
AIR
WARRIOR™
WD
A

- ***Air Warrior*: the game with altitude!**

Next week PC owners can take off into the wild blue yonder – the next *Express* Cover Disk contains the pulsating PC version of *Air Warrior*.

Now PC owners left out while their Amiga and ST counterparts were defying gravity can experience the same aerial thrills and spills.

Don't forget: *Air Warrior* is the world's first multi-user flight simulator, so you can show off your skills to other *Air Warrior* pilots on-line to the system.

While PC owners are cavorting in the clouds, Amiga and ST owners can come down to earth softly.

***LoanCalc* for the Amiga keeps track of loan and mortgage repayments accurately, effectively and efficiently.**

At the same time, ST owners can get to grips with *Zap ST*, which examines files byte for byte; *Top Chart*, a useful graphing program that displays data in a number of ways; and *Snapshot*, a utility that saves graphics screens to be used in your own programs.

PLUS: ALL THE LATEST NEWS, REVIEWS, PREVIEWS AND VIEWS ON ALL THAT'S HAPPENING IN THE WEIRD AND WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTING!

ALL THIS IN ONLY SEVEN DAYS TIME – CAN YOU WAIT?

BUT MAKE TRIPLE SURE YOU GET YOUR COPY!

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT:
Please reserve me .... copy/copies of *New Computer Express* every week, beginning with issue 151, out on 28th September.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

POSTCODE .... PHONE NO .... DAY .... EVENING

To the newsagent: *New Computer Express* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Tim Smith
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
COVER DISK EDITOR •Tim Howell
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT• Alison Harper
GAMES REVIEWER • Stuart Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
• Jason Holborn • James Leach
• Rod Lawton • Paul Rigby
• Ian Wrigley • Haydn Fitz-Williams
• Ed Ricketts • Robin Alway
• Andrew Roberts • Neil Jackson
• Jason Saunders • Onn Lee

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Mike Jennings
SENIOR SALE S EXEC • Tim Partridge
AD EXECUTIVES • Charlie Nicholls
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS
• Simon Windsor • Chris Stocker
• Jerome Clough
PUBLISHER • Steve Carey

ABC audited circulation January-June 1991: 20,214 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.
While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0225 442244), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd 1991

30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS
Tel:0225 442244 Fax: 0225 480325
E-mail: ASPECTS: 061 792 0260
CIX @ astoer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @ 01112623

Your guarantee of value

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future
PUBLISHING
Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

New Computer Express
Amiga Format • ST Format • PC Format
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
PC Plus • PC Answers • 8000 Plus
Public Domain • Amstrad Action
Sega Power
Commodore Format • Your Sinclair

520ST
ATARI
Discovery Xtra
4 GREAT GAMES
FREE JOYSTICK
520ST E
TENSTAR GAMES PACK
SPELL IT!

ATARI ST
520ST-E DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A
FREE! COLOUR CATALOGUE

HARDWARE:	
512K 520ST-E + MOUSE	£329.99
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE:	
ANARCHY - *Arcade Game*	£19.99
DRAGONS BREATH - *Adventure*	£29.95
INDIANA JONES - *Arcade Adv*	£19.95
SUPER CYCLE - *Racing Game*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE:	
CONTROL.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
EMULATOR.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
FIRST BASIC - *Programming*	£49.99
NEOCHROME - *Art Package*	£29.99
ST TOUR - *Tutorial*	£4.99
JOYSTICK CONTROLLER:	
ATARI CX40 JOYSTICK	£4.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:	
TENSTAR GAMES PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£834.54
YOU SAVE:	-£505.54
SILICA:	**£329**

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

1040ST-E FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

The Family Curriculum Pack comes with a 1040ST-E computer and mouse plus 5 software modules (3 titles in each), one for every age range. The combination of education, creative and business software from Atari, plus the FREE entertainment and productivity packs from Silica, makes for a package the whole family can enjoy!

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOM

1Mb 1040ST-E + MOUSE	£399.99
1. PLAY & LEARN	£76.59
2. JUNIOR SCHOOL	£58.54
3. GCSE REVISION	£55.54
4. BUSINESS COMPUTING	£159.85
5. CREATIVE COMPUTING	£134.97
PLUS! *FREE FROM SILICA*	
TENSTAR PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£1210.23
YOU SAVE:	£811.23

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

ATARI 520ST-FM DISCOVERY PACK

£279

INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY + FREE TENSTAR & PRODUCTIVITY PACKS

ATARI ST - MORE THAN JUST GREAT GAMES!

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY ATARI ST

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

The TenStar Games Pack is THE software compendium for Atari ST owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The TenStar Games Pack is FREE! when you buy your ST from Silica Systems.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

***TENSTAR GAMES PACK* - £219.78:**	
Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£19.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£19.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95
***PRODUCTIVITY PACK* - £104.97:**	
1st Word - *Word Processor*	£59.99
Spell It! - *Spell Checker*	£19.99
ST Basic - *Programming Language*	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£324.75

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: **£325**

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

FREE! SILICA SYSTEMS ST PRODUCTIVITY PACK

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE Silica ST Productivity Pack, worth over £100. This pack has been specially put together by Silica to help you to get to grips with the productive side of computing from day one. Each title has been tried and tested by tens of thousands of Atari ST owners, who have begun word processing with 1st Word and programming with Atari ST Basic.

1st WORD - from GST	£59.99
SPELL IT! - for use with 1st WORD	£19.99
ST BASIC - with tutorial	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£104.97

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- *FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:* On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- *TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:* Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- *PRICE MATCH:* We normally match competitors on a ''Same product - Same price'' basis.
- *ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:* Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- *BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:* Volume discounts available for large orders.
- *SHOWROOMS:* Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- *THE FULL STOCK RANGE:* All of your Atari requirements from one supplier.
- *FREE CATALOGUES:* Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- *PAYMENT:* By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ST, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the ''Silica Systems Service''.

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Ask for extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0991 - 63, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE ATARI COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

TROJAN
PHAZER
PHAZER
"We aim to please"

- Futuristic styling. Aligned Sights.
- Advanced Opto-Electronic Circuitry.
- Strong Micro-Switch Trigger.
- Tapered Barrel to improve balance.
- Deep Grip for good handling.

* Free Software included in the Phazer pack.
* New Software titles available.
* Full manufacturers warranty.

Phazer packs available for:
Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore 64, Amstrad C.P.C. 464/6128, Spectrum +2,+3.

Available from all good computer retailers or contact Trojan Products.

TROJAN
Trojan Products, Unit 7, Dafen Park,
Llanelli, Dyfed, SA14 8LX.
Made in the United Kingdom.
Telephone: (0554) 777993
Fax: (0554) 777994